CATALOGUE

OF

St. Ignatius College

SAN FRANCISCO,

CALIFORNIA,

FOR THE

ACADEMIC YEAR, 1876–1878.

SAN FRANCISCO:
WALLACE & HASSETT, STEAM PRINTERS, No. 419 SACRAMENTO STREET.
1878.

Learning and Labor.
LIBRARY
OF THE
University of Illinois.
CLASS. BOOK. VOLUME.
C Sa23isH 1876-84
Accession No.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

http://archive.org/details/catalogueofstign1876sain

CATALOGUE

OF

St. Ignatius College

SAN FRANCISCO,

CALIFORNIA,

FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR, 1876-1877.

SAN FRANCISCO:
P. J. Thomas, Steam Book and Job Printer, No. 505 Clay Street.
1877.



A. M. D. G.

CATALOGUE

OF

St. Ignatius College,

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

This Literary Institution, conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, was opened for the reception of students on the 15th of October, 1855. It was incorporated according to the laws of the State, on the 30th of April, 1859, and empowered to confer academical degrees, with "such literary honors as are granted by any University in the United States."

The course of studies embraces the Greek, Latin and English Languages, Poetry, Rhetoric, Elocution, History, Geography, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Penmanship, Mathematics, Chemistry, Mental, Moral and Natural Philosophy. The study of the French, Spanish and German Languages is optional.

For the benefit of younger students, there is a Preparatory Department, in which pupils are carefully taught Spelling, Reading, Writing, and the elements of History, Geography, Drawing and Composition.

63612

Strict attention is paid to the moral and religious training of the students. It is expected of all Catholic students that they will approach the Sacrament of Penance at least once a month, and that every Sunday they will attend Sunday School.

The College contains twenty school-rooms, besides a chapel, audience hall, students' library, debating hall, reception rooms, chemical laboratory, assaying office and museum of mineralogy and natural philosophy. The scientific department is furnished with a very extensive and choice collection of apparatus manufactured to order in Paris, and with all that is necessary for the most complicated manipulation and analysis. By frequent additions of whatever can be supplied by the best modern inventions, it has now attained a degree of completeness and practical efficiency rarely surpassed, and in some points not yet equalled, so far as known, by any other educational institution.

There are two general examinations of all the classes; one in December, the other in May, near the end of the academical year.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred on those only who, on completing the studies of Logic and Metaphysics, Geometry, Trigonometry, Conic Sections, and Surveying, Elementary Chemistry, and the treatises of the first year of Natural Philosophy, are found, after due examination, sufficiently qualified. But to become a candidate for A. B., a satisfactory examination is previously required in English Rhetoric and in the Classics.

The degree of Master of Arts is conferred on those who, having received the degree of A. B., shall have passed a

satisfactory examination in moral Philosophy, Analytical Geometry and Calculus, Organic Chemistry, and the second year of Natural Philosophy.

For the degree of Bachelor of Science, the same conditions are required as for the degree of A. B., with the exception of Latin and Greek.

The College is intended for day scholars only.

The hours of class are from 9 o'clock, A. M. to 3:15. P. M.

Punctual attendance is indispensable. In case of absence or tardiness a note from the parents or guardians will be required, and they are earnestly requested not to allow their boys to be absent from School on Saturdays.

Frequent tardiness or absence exposes the offender to the loss of his seat.

Every Thursday of the academic year is a holiday.

Terms per Month, in Advance.

Tuition in Preparatory Department	$3.00
" Grammar Department	5.00
" Higher Department	8.00

EXTRA CHARGES.

For the use of Instruments in Natural Philosophy and Chemicals, 1st year, per month,	$3.00
" " " Analytical Chemistry, 2nd year, per month,	5.00
Practical Book-keeping, per month,	1.00
For each Academical Degree	10.00

Faculty and other Officers.

Rev. J. PINASCO, S. J.,
President and School Director.

Rev. F. I. PRELATO, S. J.,
Chaplain and Treasurer.

Rev. J. TADINI, S. J.,
Prof. of Ethics, Logic, Metaphysics and Spanish.

Rev. A. VARSI, S. J.,
Prof. of Physics.

Rev. A. WENZEL, S. J.,
Prof. of Chemistry, Photography and German.

Rev. J. BAYMA, S. J.,
Prof. of Higher Mathematics.

Rev. F. J. SULLIVAN, S. J.,
Prof. of Classics and English Rhetoric.

Rev. P. O'FLINN, S. J.,
Prof. of Poetry.

Mr. D. JACOBY, S. J.,
Prof. of Classics, Mathematics and French.

Mr. J. M. O'SULLIVAN, S. J.,
Prof. of Classics, English Grammar and Arithmetic.

Mr. D. J. CROWLEY, S. J.,
Disciplinarian, and Prof. of English Grammar.

Mr. J. F. COLLINS, S. J.,
Prof. of Classics, Arithmetic and Penmanship.

Mr. R. SMITH, S. J.,
Prof. of Reading, Writing and Arithmetic.

Mr. D. J. SULLIVAN,
Prof. of English Grammar, Arithmetic, Book-keeping and Commercial Class.

Mr. E. NICHOLS,
Prof. of English Grammar and Arithmetic.

Mr. D. J. DELAY,
Mr. D. E. LORDAN,
Mr. W. C. CROOK,
Mr. A. R. REID,
Professors of Preparatory Department.

Mr. J. I. BOLAND, A. M.,
Mr. JAS. O'BRIEN,
Mr. F. McAULIFFE, A. B.,
Professors of Elementary Department.

Mr. L. VON DER MEHDEN,
Prof. of Music.

SOCIETIES.

Sodality of the Immaculate Conception.

Organized February, 1859.

This is a Religious Society, placed under the patronage of the Blessed Virgin Mary, having for its object the cultivation of virtue. It consists of those more advanced students, who are distinguished among their comrades for exemplary conduct.

REV. A. VARSI, S. J., Director.
WILLIAM I. EGAN, Prefect.
DAVID I. MAHONEY, First Assistant.
E. MARKS, Second Assistant and Censor.
JOSEPH KEARNEY, Secretary.
P. KELLY, Treasurer.
E. O'BRIEN, J. J. DILLON, } Librarians.
A. DUNLEAVY, ELY LANDRY, } Vestry Prefects.
PETER SCHMITZ, Organist.

Sodality of the Holy Angels.

Organized October, 1864.

The object of this Society is the same as that of the "Immaculate Conception." It is composed of the younger Catholic Students.

MR. D. J. CROWLEY, S. J., Director.
THOMAS FARRELL, Prefect.
EUGENE BEAUCE, First Assistant.
JAMES POWERS, Second Assistant.
LAWRENCE WALSH, Secretary.
J. McARDLE, Treasurer.
T. CONNOLLY, Censor
COLMAN KELLY, DANIEL BARR, } Vestry Prefects.

Blessed Berchmans' Sanctuary Society.

Organized October, 1865. Confirmed August, 1872.

THE *active* members of this Society attend to the various offices of acolytes at the ceremonies of Catholic worship, in St. Ignatius Church, and the chapels connected with the College.

MR. D. J. CROWLEY, S. J., President and Director.
WILLIAM WHELAN, Prefect.
H. BLANEY, First Assistant and Recording Secretary.
C. McAULIFFE, Second Assistant.
W. CULLIGAN, Corresponding Secretary.
G. HORAN, Censor.
J. GILHULY, Treasurer and 1st Vestry Prefect.
E. WHELAN, 2d Vestry Prefect.
E. O'BRIEN, Assistant Vestry Prefect.

Ignatian Literary Society.

Organized September, 1871.

REV. J. PINASCO, S. J., President.
MR. JAMES I. BOLAND, A. M., Vice-President.
MR. F. McAULLIFFE, A. B., Recording Secretary.
MR. JEROME A. HUGHES, S. B., Corresponding Secretary.
M. SULLIVAN, A. B., Treasurer.
W. I. FOLEY, S. B., Librarian.

Philhistorian Debating Society.

Organized October, 1863.

THE object of this Association is to promote among its members the knowledge of History, and to accustom them to speak with correctness and ease.

MR. JAMES M. O'SULLIVAN, S. J., President,
EDWARD McGARY, Vice-President.
CLARENCE A. BRANT, Recording Secretary.
WILLIAM L. WHELAN, Corresponding Secretary.
RICHARD P. DOOLAN, Treasurer.
D. I. MAHONEY, Censor,
C. McGOWAN, } Librarians.
J. D. PHELAN, }

St. Ignatius College Musical Society.

Organized February 12th, 1874.

THE object of this Society is to cultivate music for innocent social enjoyment, and to add solemnity to civil and religious festivals.

MR. D. JACOBY, S. J., President.
MR. L. VON DER MEHDEN, Director.
L. MAISON, Vice-President.
H. WHITTLE. Secretary.
A. WHITTLE, Treasurer.
S. KING, Music Keeper,



CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS.

From July 7, 1876, to June 1st, 1877.

ALDRIDGHE, PETER
ALLEN, GEORGE
AMOS, PHILIP
ARRACHEA, RALPH
ARRAMBIDE, ALFRED
ASTON, THOMAS
AUBERT, EDWARD
AUREGUY, FORTUNE
AUSTIN, JAMES
AUSTIN, JOSEPH
AYER, FRED.

BAILEY, HENRY
BAILEY, JOHN
BAILEY, JOHN C.
BAILEY, JOSEPH
BAILEY, THOMAS J.
BAILEY, WILLIAM
BAKER, FRANCIS
BARBEE, HENRY
BARBEE, JOHN
BARBETTA, JOSEPH
BARBETTA, JOHN
BARLING, HORATIO
BARLOW, ARTHUR
BARR, DANIEL
BARRY, FRANCIS X.
BARRY, JAMES H.
BARRY, JOSEPH
BARRY, PHILIP
BARRY, WILLIAM JAS.
BARRY, WILLIAM JNO.
BATES, JAMES H.
BAUGH, CHARLES
BEAUCE, EUGENE
BEITH, FREDERICK
BELL, THOMAS
BICKNELL, JOSEPH
BILTY, STEPHEN
BLACK, GEORGE
BLAKE, JOHN P
BLAKE, THOMAS
BLANEY, HENRY
BLOOMFIELD, WILLIAM
BLUXOME, JOSEPH
BOLGER, MILES
BOLSTER, JOHN
BORDEAUX, EMILE
BORSH, FRANCIS
BOUTINON, LOUIS
BOYLAN, JOHN
BRADY, MATTHEW
BRADY, MICHAEL J.
BRANT, CLARENCE
BRENNAN, JAMES E.
BRESLIN, JAMES
BRESLIN, DANIEL
BRESNAHAN, JAMES
BRODT, JOSEPH
BROOKE, JOHN F. S.
BROOKS, MICHAEL
BROWN, DANIEL
BROWN, WILLIAM
BUCHIGNANI, FRANCIS
BUCKLEY, AMBROSE
BURKE, JOSEPH
BURNS, FRANCIS
BURNS, RICHARD
BURNS, THOMAS
BURROWS, DAVID
BUTLER, GEORGE
BUTLER, JAMES T.
BUTLER, JOHN J.
BUTLER, VINCENT
BUTLER, WILLIAM
BUTLER, WILLIAM A.

CABRERA, EDWARD
CAIRE, ARTHUR
CAIRE, FRED
CALLAGHAN, JAMES JOS.
CALLAGHAN, EMMET
CALNON, EDWARD
CAMPBELL, THOMAS
CAMPBELL, WILLIAM
CANAVAN, THOMAS
CANNING, JAMES
CARDIFF, JOSEPH
CARRIGAN, JAMES
CARNEY, JOHN L.
CARROLL, THOMAS
CARROLL, WILLIAM
CARTER, F. K.
CARTER, RICHARD
CASEY, CHARLES
CASSERLY, WILLIAM
CHAPMAN, GEORGE
CHAUVEL, JOHN
CHAUVEL, LOUIS
CHEVALIER, GEORGE
CHISHOLM, JOHN
CHISHOLM, COLLIN
CHRISTY, THOMAS
CLARK, ALOYSIUS
CLARK, F. P.
CLEARY, FRANK
CLEARY, MARTIN P.
COLBERT, THOMAS
COLE, JOSEPH
COLLINS, JEREMIAH
COLMAN, HENRY
COMYNS, WILLIAM
CONLIN, JOSEPH
CONNELL, JAMES
CONNERS, GEORGE
CONNIFF, DOMINIC
CONNOLLY, MATTHEW
CONNOLLY, THOMAS
CONROY, JOSEPH
CONWAY, MICHAEL
COOK, CHARLES
COONEY, CHARLES
COONEY, JOHN
CORBETT, JOHN
CORBETT, JOHN P.
CORCORAN, JOSEPH
CORCORAN, JOHN
CORKERY. DANIEL W.
CORTHAY, CHARLES
CORTHAY, LOUIS
CORLEY, THOMAS
COSGROVE, EDWARD
COSTELLO, JOHN H.
COSTIGAN, JOHN D.
COYLE, WILLIAM
CREELY, EDWARD
CREELY, JAMES
CROWLEY, JEREMIAH
CROWLEY, JOHN
CROWLEY, MARK JOS.
CULLEN, EDWARD
CULLIGAN, JOHN M.
CULLIGAN, WILLIAM
CUNNINGHAM, JAMES
CUNNINGHAM, JAMES J.
CUNNINGHAM, JOSEPH S.
CURTIS, CHARLES J.
CUSICK, JAMES
CUSICK, THOMAS
DALY, CHARLES
DALY, JOHN
DALY. JOSEPH
DALY, WILLIAM
DALY, WILLIAM JOHN
DALY, WILLIAM JOSEPH
DANIELL, THOMAS
DEEGAN, JOHN
DEFFINESS, HENRY
DE LA FONTAINE, CHARLES
DE LA FONTAINE, FRANK
DE LA FONTAINE, JOHN
DE LA VEGA, WILLIAM
DEMPSEY, GARRETT
DENMAN, CHARLES
DESMOND, PAUL
DEVINE. SYLVESTER
DHUE, JAMES
DILLON, JOHN J.
DILLON, THOMAS
DOHERTY, JOHN
DOHERTY, JOSEPH
DONAHUE. HENRY
DONAHUE, HUBERT
DONAHUE, JOHN P.
DONAHUE, JOHN R.
DONAHUE, MERVIN
DOLAN, WILLIAM
DOLAN, JOHN W.
DONLON, JAMES H.
DONNELLY, JOHN T.
DOOLAN, FRANK
DOOLAN, RICHARD
DONOVAN, JAMES
DONOVAN, JEROME
DONOVAN, JOHN H.
DORAN, JAMES
DOYLE, ANTHONY

DOYLE, THOMAS
DUANE, JAMES
DUGGAN, HUGH
DUKE, JOSEPH
DUNLEAVY, ANDREW
DUNLEAVY, JOHN
DUNLEAVY, WILLIAM
DUNN, EDMUND
DUNN, JOHN
DUNN, THOMAS
DUNNE, PETER F.
DYER, JOHN
DYER, THOMAS

EGAN, DANIEL I.
EGAN, DAVID
EGAN, JAMES B.
EGAN, JAMES I.
EGAN, WILLIAM
EGAN, WILLIAM J.
ELDRICHER, WILLIAM F
ENGLISH, JOSEPH G.
EVANS, ANDREW J.

FAGAN, FRANK
FAGAN, PETER
FAGOTHEY, EMILE
FARRELL, THOMAS
FARRELL, WILLIAM
FAURE, HENRY
FAY, LUKE
FEEHAN, JOSEPH
FEENEY, WILLIAM,
FIELD, WILLIAM
FINLEY, PETER
FISHER, HENRY
FITZPATRICK, EDWARD JOS.
FITZPATRICK, EDWARD THOS.
FITZPATRICK, JOHN ED.
FLANNERY, WILLIAM
FLEMING, JEREMIAH
FLEMING, THOMAS
FLOOD, CHRISTOPHER
FLOOD, EDWARD
FLOOD, FRANCIS
FLOOD, GEORGE
FLOOD, JOHN
FLOOD, MICHAEL
FLYNN, THOMAS
FOGARTY, THOMAS
FOLEY, DANIEL
FOLEY, FRANK
FOLEY, WILLIAM
FOLEY, W. EDWARD
FOOTE, PATRICK JOS.
FUSELIER, JOHN R.

GAFFNEY, BERNARD
GAFFNEY, JOSEPH
GALLAGHER, EDWARD
GALLAGHER, RICHARD
GARVIN, JOHN JAS.
GATELY, JOHN
GEANTIT, ANTHONY
GENSOUL, ADRIEN
GILBERT, GEORGE THOS.
GILBERT, WILLIAM
GILES, DAVID
GILHULY, HUGH
GILHULY, JAMES
GLEASON, JOHN P.
GODEAU, JULIUS
GONZALEZ, DOMINGO
GONZALEZ, WALTER
GOODFELLOW, THOMAS
GORDON, ROBERT
GRAHAM, JAMES H.
GRAY, JOSEPH PATR.
GRIFFIN, WILLIAM
GROSS, EDWARD FR.

HAGAN, PATRICK
HAHN, ADOLPHE
HAHN, EMILE
HAHN, GEORGE
HANDY, WILLIAM
HANSON, JOHN
HARNAN, WILLIAM
HARRINGTON, JOHN
HARRINGTON, TIMOTHY
HARROLD, W. IGNATIUS
HARVEY, GEORGE
HAYES, JOHN FR.
HAYES, WILLIAM
HAYES, WILLIAM JAS.
HAYES, WILLIAM MICHAEL
HEFFERNAN, MATTHEW
HILL, FRANCIS IG.
HINE, NELSON
HIREEN, WILLIAM
HOGAN, JOSEPH
HOLDEN, ED.
HOLLAND, JOHN A.
HOPKINS, JOHN FR.
HORAN, FRANK
HORAN, GEORGE

HORN, BERNARD
HOSTETTER, AUGUSTUS
HUBBARD, FRANK
HUGHES, FR. P.
HUGHES, MICHAEL
HULL, JAMES
HULL, WILLIAM
HURLEY, DANIEL
HURLEY, JOHN
HUTCHINSON, JOSEPH
HYNES, GEORGE
HYNES, JOHN
HYNES, WILLIAM
HYDENFELT, FRED

JANSEN, ROBERT
JENNINGS, FRANK
JOHNSON, ABRAHAM
JOHNSON, CHARLES
JOHNSON, EDWARD
JOHNSTON, WILLIAM

KANARY, JASPER
KANE, JOHN FR.
KANE, JOHN G.
KANE, WILLIAM JOS.
KAST, MARIUS
KAVANAGH, ARTHUR
KAVANAGH, FREDERICK
KAVANAGH, GEORGE
KAVANAGH, JOHN
KEARN, JAMES
KEARNEY, JOSEPH G.
KEARNS, JOSEPH
KEARNS, WILLIAM THOS.
KEATING, JOSEPH
KELLY, AUGUSTUS
KELLY, COLMAN
KELLY, EDWARD
KELLY, FREDERICK AMB.
KELLY, JAMES
KELLY, JOHN BER.
KELLY, MICHAEL
KELLY, PHILIP CH.
KELLY, WILLIAM H.
KENNEDY, FRANK
KENNEDY, JAMES THOS.
KENNEDY, JOHN T.
KENNEDY, RICHARD
KENNEDY, VINCENT DE PAUL
KENNEY, JOHN FR.
KENNY, WILLIAM H.
KEON, FRANK
KESSELER, JOSEPH
KIERNAN, JAMES
KILDAY, FRANK
KILDAY, CHARLES
KILEY, WILLIAM
KING, WILLIAM
KING, STEPHEN
KINGSLEY, JAMES
KINGSTON, JOHN
KINGWELL. JOHN
KLEINE, ERNEST
KNELL, EMILE
KNELL, FRED
KNELL, LOUIS
KOCH, ERNEST
KOCH, LOUIS
KRZYZANOWZKI, JOSEPH

LA GRANGE, ERNEST
LAMBURTH, CASSIUS
LANDRY, ELIE
LANDRY, JOSEPH
LANZWEERT, LOUIS
LARROCHE, JQHN
LAWLESS, JOSEPH
LEARNED, ALFRED
LEDDY, JAMES FR.
LEIBERT, GEORGE
LEIBERT, JOHN
LENHART, JAMES
LINDEN, EDWARD
LOPEZ, LOUIS
LOW, GEORGE
LOW, WILLIAM
LUCCHESI, FREDERICK
LYNCH, JOSEPH
LYONS, FRANK
LYONS, JOHN
LYONS, MICHAEL

MACKEL, JOHN
MACKEN, JAMES
MAGUIRE, JAMES
MAGUIRE, JAMES M.
MAGUIRE, JOHN J.
MAHARON, MICHAEL
MAHÉ, GUSTAVE
MAHON, FRANCIS
MAHON, JOHN J.
MAHONEY, DAVID
MAHONEY, FRANCIS
MAHONEY, JEREMIAH
MAHONEY, JOHN

MAHONEY, JOHN F.
MAHONEY, MICHAEL
MAHONEY, RICHARD
MAHONEY, THOMAS
MAHONEY, THOMAS F.
MAISON, LEON
MALLON, JOHN
MANNIX, JOHN
MANSFIELD, MICHAEL
MARKS, EDMUND
MARKS, JOHN L.
MASSON, ALEXANDER
MASTEN, JOSEPH
MATHEWS, JOHN
McALEER, CHARLES
McALEER, CORNELIUS
McARDLE, JOSEPH P.
McAULIFFE, CHARLES
McAULIFFE, GEORGE
McCARTHY, FRANCIS
McCARTHY, JAMES
McCARTHY, JAMES F.
McCARTHY, JOHN
McCARTHY, JOHN
McCARTHY, THOMAS F.
McDEVITT, JAMES
McDEVITT, JOHN
McDEVITT, JOSEPH
McENTIRE, WILLIAM
McGARY, EDWARD
McGARY, WALTER
McGEARY, JOSEPH
McGEOUGH, ARTHUR
McGLONE, DANIEL
McGLYNN, CHARLES
McGORY, THOMAS
McGOWAN, RAYMOND
McGOWAN, CHARLES
McGRATH, JOSEPH T.
McINNES, JOHN S.
McINNES, LOUIS J.
McKENNA, JAMES F.
McKENNA, JOHN D.
McKENNA, JOHN J.
McKENNA, JOSEPH C.
McKITRICK, HENRY
McLANE, RICHARD
McLAUGHLIN, CHARLES
McLAUGHLIN, HUGH
McLAUGHLIN, THOMAS
McMANUS, HENRY L.
McMENOMY, NICHOLAS
McMURRAY, WILLIAM
McNALLY, JOSEPH
McNAMARA, EDWARD
McNAMARA, JAMES J.
McNAMARA, RODGER
McNESS, EUGENE
McTIERNAN, JAMES E.
MEEHAN, JOHN B.
MEIBACH, HENRY
MERINO, ROBERT
MERRILL FRANCIS
MESSITER, PETER
MILES, THOMAS
MILLER, ALEXANDER
MILLER, HENRY
MILLER, LESLIE
MILLER, WILLIAM
MILLHOUSE, JOHN
MILLSPAUGH, JAMES
MITCHELL, FRANCIS
MITCHELL, PATRICK E.
MOGAN, JOSEPH
MOLONEY, EDWARD
MOLONEY, JAMES
MONAHAN, JOSEPH E.
MONTGOMERY, JOHN J.
MOORE, JAMES
MOORE, JOHN
MOORE, THOMAS
MORAN, FRANCIS F.
MORAN, FRANCIS M.
MORAN, JOHN C.
MORAN, JOSEPH P.
MORAN, WILLIAM
MORGAN, JOHN
MORGAN, LOUIS
MORIARTY, DANIEL
MORLEY, JAMES
MORLOCK, CHARLES
MORRISEY, DAVID
MORRISON, FRED
MUGAN, JOHN
MULDOWNEY, JAMES
MULDOWNEY, LAWRENCE
MULLEN, DENNIS
MULLEN, HENRY
MULLIGAN, FRANCIS
MULLIGAN, JOSEPH
MULLIN, THOMAS
MULLINS, JOHN
MULLINS, MICHAEL
MURPHY, DANIEL
MURRAY, DENNIS J.
MURRAY, TIMOTHY J.
MURTHA FRANCIS
MYLES, WILLIAM

NACHTIGALL, HENRY
NEALON, MICHAEL T.
NEARY, JAMES
NELSON, GEORGE
NELSON, JOSEPH
NICHOLS, THEODORE
NICHOLSON, JOSEPH
NIPPERT, FIRMIN
NIXON, WILLIAM JOS.
NOLAN, JOHN ED.
NUNAN, FR. PAUL

O'BRIEN, DANIEL
O'BRIEN, DENNIS
O'BRIEN, EDWARD
O'BRIEN, FRANK
O'BRIEN, JAMES M.
O'BRIEN, JOHN
O'BRIEN, JOHN JOS.
O'BRIEN, JOSEPH M.
O'BRIEN, PETER
O'BRIEN, TERENCE
O'BRIEN, THOMAS
O'BRIEN, WILLIAM
O'CONNELL, ROBERT
O'CONNELL, JOHN
O'CONNELL, JOHN J.
O'CONNOR, CHARLES
O'CONNOR, EDWARD
O'CONNOR, JOHN JOS.
O'CONNOR, MATTHEW
O'DAY, ROBERT
O'DEA, JOHN
O'DEA, MICHAEL
O'DONNELL, EDWARD
O'DONNELL, JOHN J.
O'DWYER, JAMES
O'DWYER, THOMAS
O'FARRELL, CAT.
O'GRADY, JAMES
OJEDA, ROBERT
O'KANE, JAMES
O'KEEFE, ARTHUR
OLIVER, DENIS
O'NEIL, JEROME
O'NEIL, PHILIP
O'NEIL, RICHARD
O'NEIL, THOMAS
O'NEIL, W. WALL
ORR, ALBERT
ORR, WALTER

PARDOW, THOMAS
PATTERSON, GEORGE
PAUL, JAMES
PAZ, ANGELO
PEGUILLAN, EMILE
PERKINS, JOSEPH IGN.
PHELAN, JAMES
PHILBON, MILES
PIERCE, JOSEPH
PLUNKETT, JOSEPH
PORPORATO, EUGENE
POWERS, JAMES
PRICE, HENRY
PRINCE, PETER
PURCELL, JOHN
QUINN, CHARLES
QUINN, WILLIAM

RANKEN, AUGUSTUS
RANKEN, JOSEPH
RANKEN, WILLIAM
RATTI, GEORGE
REDDINGTON, JOSEPH
REDMOND, JOSEPH
REDMOND, JOSEPH H.
REGAN, JAMES JOS.
RILEY, ANDREW
RILEY. JAMES H.
RIORDAN, CHARLES
RIORDAN, CORNELIUS
RIORDAN, DANIEL
RIORDAN, DANIEL JOS.
ROBL, FRANK W.
ROCHE, ROWLAND
ROCHE, WALTER
ROCK, EDWARD
RODGERS, JAMES L.
RODRIGUEZ, ALFRED
ROGERS, DAVID
ROGERS, FREDK.
ROGERS, JOHN
ROGERS, JOSOPH
ROSECRANS, FRED
ROURKE, BERNARD
ROURKE, CHARLES
ROURKE, JAMES
ROURKE, JOHN
ROURKE, JOSEPH
ROWLAND, JAMES
ROWLAND, WILLIAM
RUSSELL, EDWARD
RUSSELL, THOMAS
RYAN, DANIEL
RYAN, EDWARD
RYAN, EMMET

RYAN, JAMES
RYAN, JOHN
RYAN, JOHN A.
RYAN, LAWRENCE
RYAN, WILLIAM FR.

SANDS, EDWARD
SAVAGE, CHARLES
SAVAGE, FRED
SAWYER, DAVID
SAWYER, W.
SCHAEFER, ANTHONY
SCHMITZ, HERMAN
SCHMITZ, JOSEPH P.
SCHMITZ, WILLIAM C.
SCHOLL, JOHN
SEILINGER, GEORGE
SESNON, ROBERT
SHEA, W. JOSEPH
SHEEHAN, JOHN
SHEEHAN, JOHN TH.
SHEERIN, JAMES
SHEERIN, THOMAS
SHERIDAN, GEORGE FR.
SHIELDS, HENRY
SHIELDS, JOHN
SHORT, MICHAEL
SHORT, PETER
SHYNE, JAMES
SIMMONS, JAMES
SKELLY, JOSEPH
SLATTERY, EDGAR
SMALL, ARCHIBALD
SMITH, ALBERT
SMITH, EDWARD
SMITH, JAMES B.
SMITH, JOHN
SMITH, JOHN A.
SMITH, WILLIAM
SMITH, WILLIAM H.
SPLAIN, JOHN S.
STAFFORD, WILLIAM
STANLEY, DAVID
STARKS, JOHN
STEVENS, JOSEPH
STOCKER, WALTER
SUAREZ, NICHOLAS
SULLIVAN, JAMES P.
SULLIVAN, JOHN
SULLIVAN, JOHN J.
SUMMERVILLE, EDWARD
SUTTON, JAMES
SVAINAZ, MICHAEL
SWEENEY, JOHN THOS.
SWEENEY, MICHAEL
SWEENEY, NICHOLAS

TANK, HENRY
TEVLIN, JAMES
THEALL, JULIAN
THOMPSON, JOHN
THOMPSON, JOSEPH T.
THORNTON, AUGUSTUS
THORNTON, CHARLES
THORNTON, FRANCIS
TIERNEY, JOSEPH
TIERNEY, MICHAEL
TIERNEY, THOMAS P.
TILLMAN, AUGUSTUS
TILLMAN, JOHN
TOBIN, ALFRED L.
TOBIN, JOHN J.
TOBIN, MICHAEL
TOBIN, RICHARD
TOOMEY, EDMUND J.
TOWNLEY, JOHN J.
TRAVERS, JAMES
TWIGG, CHARLES
TWIGG, JAMES
TWIGG, JOHN
UNGER, ARTHUR
VALENZA, CHARLES
VORBE, JOSEPH
VULICEVICH, STEPHEN
VULICEVICH, THOMAS

WALL, MICHAEL
WALL, WILLIAM S,
WALLACE, WILLIAM FRED.
WALSH, EDWARD
WALSH, FRANCIS JOSEPH
WALSH, JAMES
WALSH, LAWRENCE
WALSH, PATRICK
WALSH, PETER
WALSH, THOMAS
WALSH, WILLIAM
WARD, BERNARD JOS.
WARD, JOSEPH B.
WATSON, JOSEPH
WELLER, HENRY
WELLER, JOSEPH
WELCH, MICHAEL
WELSH, CHARLES
WELSH, JOHN JAS.
WELSH, JOSEPH WILLIAM
WEYNEWSKY, NICHOLAS

WHALEN, JOHN
WHALEN, MATTHEW
WHALEN, THOMAS
WHEELER, LEONARD P.
WHELAN, EDWARD
WHELAN, JAMES
WHELAN, WILLIAM
WHERITY, HENRY
WHITE, JOHN P.
WHITE. THOMAS JOS.
WHITEHURST, JOSEPH
WHITEHURST, JOSEPH
WHITNEY, WILLIAM
WHITTLE, ALBERT
WHITTLE, HENRY
WELLBANK, FRED
WELLBANK, JOHN

WILLIAMS, FRANCIS
WILLIAMS, WILLIAM
WILSON, THOMAS C.
WILSON, WILLIAM
WINSLOW, CHRISTOPHER
WINSLOW, THOMAS
WINGARD, EDWARD
WITHERBY, CHARLES
WOOD, JOHN
WOODS, GEORGE

YOUNG, GEORGE

ZANDER, CHARLES
ZWICK, CHARLES

Graduates of St. Ignatius College,

From 1863 to 1877.

Year.	Degrees Conferred.		
	S. B.	A. B.	A. M.
1863		Augustus Bowie	
1865		Henry P. Bowie.	
		F. J. Leonard	
		Alex. A. O'Neil	
1867			Dr. A. A. O'Neil
1868			F. J. Leonard.
1869		Geo. Harrison	
1870		J. F. Sullivan	
1871		J. A. Hicks	
		J. H. Ryan.	
1872		R. Tobin	J. F. Sullivan.
1873		Thos. H. Griffin.	
		T. D. Riordan	R. Tobin
1874		J. J. Von Eglofstein	T. H. Griffin
			T. D Riordan
1875		Jas. I. Boland	
	J. Hughes	Jno. T. Fogarty.	
	T. Tully	Alfred T. Kelly	
		F. McAuliffe	
		Mich. O'Connor.	
		Jos. Pescia	
1876		Matth. Sullivan.	J. I. Boland
	J. W. Stateler.	Alfred Tobin	J. T. Fogarty
		Thomas Boland	
		William I. Foley	
1877		Peter F. Dunne	Wm. I. Foley

PROGRAMME OF EXERCISES

AT THE

Eighteenth Annual Commencement

OF

ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE,

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

1877.

First Evening, Tuesday, May 29, 1877, at 7:30 P. M.

Music, "The Tour of the World," *Ludovic*, COLLEGE BAND
Introductory, - - - - - HORATIO J. BARLING

"FIRE."

A Scientific Lecture, Illustrated with Experiments,

BY THE

CLASS OF NATURAL SCIENCES.

Lecturer, - - - - - - - WM. I. FOLEY
Assistants, - PETER F. DUNNE and GUSTAVE MAHE, JR.

Music, "Selection from Norma," *Bellini*, - COLLEGE BAND
Music, " Davy Crockett March," *Loesch*, - COLLEGE BAND

Second Evening, Friday, June 1, 1877, at 7:30 P. M.

BY THE

Classes of Rhetoric & Grammar.

Music, "Amazon March," - - - College Band
"Does Wealth Promote National Greatness?" (Essay)
Henry I. Fisher
Music, "Song without Words," (Solo for Flute, Cornet and Violin,) Messrs. L. Jackens, A. Mathieu, L. Maison.
"The Queen of the West," (Poem,) Edmund Marks, Jr.

DISTRIBUTION OF PRIZES

FOR THE

Preparatory and Grammar Departments.

Music, "Spring, Gentle Spring," (Polka,) *Thorne*,
College Band
"Atheism," (Essay,) - - - Peter F. Dunne
Music, (Piano Duet,) William Ranken, Augustus Ranken
"Heroism," (Essay,) - - - Francis C. Cleary
Music, "The Happy Hottentots," *Mundwyler*,
College Band
"The Orphan Boy," (Poem,) - William H. Culligan

DISTRIBUTION OF PRIZES

FOR THE

Literary and Scientific Departments.

Music, (Violin Solo,) *De Beriot*, - - Leon Maison
"Religion the Life of Nations," (Essay,) - William F. Stafford.
Music, "Faust March," *Gounod*, - College Band

Extra Prizes and Conferring of Degrees.

Valedictory, - - - - - - William I. Foley
Music, "Please take it back," (Schottische,) *Von der Mehden*
College Band.

EIGHTEENTH

ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT

OF

St. Ignatius College,

1877.

CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

The Degree of **MASTER OF ARTS** is conferred on

WILLIAM I. FOLEY.

The Degree of **BACHELOR OF ARTS** is conferred on

PETER F. DUNNE.

Announcement of Awards.

EXTRA PRIZES.

The prizes this year offered by friends of the College, for work done out of the regular course, have been awarded as follows:

To CLARENCE A. BRANT,

For the best scientific essay on the subject, "The Domain of Physics and Chemistry, and their respective Laws," a *Gold Medal*, the gift of F. S. Wensinger, Esq., of San Francisco.

Competitor deserving mention:
Gustave Mahé, Jr.

To WILLIAM L. WHELAN,

For the best solution of problems in Mathematics, a *Gold Medal*, the gift of a friend of the College.

To RICHARD J. GALLAGHER,

For the best examination in Christian Doctrine, a *Gold Medal*, the gift of Michael J. O'Connor, Esq., of San Rafael.

Next in merit, Leon Maison.

Deserving mention:

Wm. Ranken, Edmund Marks, William Kearns.

Regular Prizes.

DEPORTMENT.

Literary and Scientific Department.

Silver Medal—J. J. Montgomery.

Distinguished,

W. L. Whelan,
A. Gensoul,
A. Whittle,
G. Mahé,
J. Crowley,
H. Blaney,
F. Rosecrans.

Grammar Department.

Silver Medal—Leon Maison.

Distinguished,

E. Marks,
J. Kearney,
L. Koch,
F. Morrison,
J. Meehan,
E. Cullen,
C. A. Zwicke,
H. Barling,
W. Culligan,
J. Larroche,
J. McCarthy,
J. Mulligan,
G. Kavanagh,
A. Caire.

Christian Doctrine.

FIRST CLASS.

First Premium—W. F. Stafford.
Second Premium—W. L. Whelan.
Distinguished—F. Rosecrans.

SECOND CLASS.

First Premium—J. J. Montgomery.
Second Premium—F. Cleary.

Distinguished,

T. Pardow,
W. Egan,
E. McGary,
H. Whittle,
J. Crowley,
H. Price.

THIRD CLASS.

First Premium—Arthur J. Caire.

Second Premium—William Ranken.

Distinguished,

William Kearns,
Thomas Cusick,
Charles McAuliffe,
James Tevlin.

FOURTH CLASS,

First Premium—Leon Maison and E. Marks.

Second Premium—H. Weller.

Distinguished,

A. Dunlevy,
E. Landry,
J. Mackel,
M. Short,
J. Tobin.

FIFTH CLASS, FIRST DIVISION.

First Premium—W. Keily.

Second Premium—W. Gilbert.

Distinguished,

C. McGlynn,
P. Walsh,
J. I. Egan,
J. Mahoney,
J. Doran.

FIFTH CLASS, SECOND DIVISION.

First Premium—E. T. Cullen.

Second Premium—J. J. McDevitt.

Distinguished,

J. M. Larroche,
D. Conniff,
F. A. Kilday,
J. F. Brooke,
W. J. Nixon,
C. A. Zwicke.

Ethics.

Silver Medal—Wm. I. Foley.

Logic and Metaphysics.

Silver Medal—Peter F. Dunne.

Physics.

Silver Medal—Gustave Mahé.
Premium—Peter F. Dunne.
Distinguished—C. A. Brant.

Chemistry.

Silver Medal—Gustave Mahé.
Premium—Peter F. Dunne.

Mathematics.

FIRST CLASS.

Silver Medal—Peter F. Dunne.
Premium—Wm. I. Foley.

SECOND CLASS.

Silver Medal—Gustave Mahé.
Premium—Wm. Whelan.
Distinguished—Albert Whittle.

THIRD CLASS.

Silver Medal—J. J. Montgomery.
Premium—Edward McGary.
Distinguished—L. Miller.

Latin and Greek.

FIRST CLASS.

Silver Medal—Gustave Mahé.
Premium—Wm. I. Foley.

SECOND CLASS.

Silver Medal—Henry I. Blaney.

Premium—Francis F. Cleary.

THIRD CLASS.

Silver Medal—Wm. F. Stafford.

Premium—Wm. L. Whelan.

FOURTH CLASS.

Silver Medal—J. Montgomery.

Premium—H. Whittle.

Distinguished,

P. Amos,
J. Mackel,
W. I. Egan,
H. Price.

FIFTH CLASS.

Silver Medal—J. I. Egan.

Premium—E. Marks.

Distinguished,

M. Short,
P. J. Foote,
W. Roche,
W. Gilbert,
W. Culligan,
M. Wall.

English.

(PRECEPTS, COMPOSITION, HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.)

Rhetoric.

First Premium—W. F. Stafford.

Second Premium—H. I. Blaney.

Distinguished,

H. Fisher,
W. Whelan,
F. Rosecrans.

Poetry.

First Premium—F. Cleary.

Second Premium—J. Montgomery.

Distinguished,

T. Pardow,
E. McGary,
H. Price,
H. Whittle,
F. Murtha,
W. Egan.

Grammar.

FIRST CLASS.

First Premium—A. J. Caire.

Second Premium—W. T. Kearns.

Distinguished,

J. Tevlin,
G. Butler,
T. Cusick,
S. King,
W. Ranken.

SECOND CLASS.

First Premium—E. Marks.

Second Premium—L. Maison.

Distinguished,

H. Weller,
J. Mackel,
H. Barling,
M. Short,
A. Dunlevy,
J. Kelly.

THIRD CLASS, FIRST DIVISION.

First Premium—J. I. Egan.

Second Premium—J. Doran.

Distinguished,

L. Boutinon,
J. Maguire,
J. Monahan,
J. Mahoney,
C. McGlynn,
C. Morlock.

THIRD CLASS, SECOND DIVISION.

First Premium—E. Beauce.

Second Premium—J. J. McDevitt.

Distinguished,

C. A. Zwicke,
J. J. McCarthy,
F. A. Kilday,
J. A. Lynch,
M. J. Bolger,
J. J. Mulligan.

Elocution.

FIRST CLASS.

Premium—H. Blaney.

Distinguished,

H. Fisher,
F. Rosecrans,
W. Stafford,
W. Whelan.

SECOND CLASS.

Premium—F. Cleary.

Distinguished—J. Montgomery.

THIRD CLASS.

Premium—J. D. Phelan.

Distinguished,

J. Tevlin,
W. Kearns,
W. Ranken.

FOURTH CLASS.

Premium—E. Marks.

Distinguished,

R. O'Day,
L. Maison,
J. Kearney,
J. Gilhuly,
W. Culligan.

FIFTH CLASS, FIRST DIVISION.

Premium—J. I. Egan.

Distinguished,

J. Regan,
F. Morrison,
J. Sullivan,
W. Keily,
W. Gilbert,
E. Smith.

FIFTH CLASS, SECOND DIVISION.

Premium—E. Beauce.

Distinguished,

J. J. McCarthy,
C. E. Larroche,
J. A. Lynch,
J. F. Brooke,
J. J. McNamara,
E. F. Cullen.

Commercial Course.

Premium—F. K. Jennings.

Distinguished,

Arthur J. Caire,
Thos. Cusick,
Leon Maison,
Luke Fay,
Jas. Gilhuly,
Jos. Monahan.

Book-Keeping.

PRACTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Premium—Wm. I. Egan.

Distinguished,

Wm. Kearns,
H. I. Fisher,
Jas. Gilhuly,
Thos. Cusick,
Henry Whittle,
Henry Price.

THEORETICAL DEPARTMENT.

Premium—Arthur J. Caire.

Distinguished,

F. Rosecrans,
L. Miller,
J. Tevlin,
J. B. Kelly,
F. Murtha,
F. Jennings.

Arithmetic.

FIRST CLASS.

Premium- P. J. Foote.

Distinguished,

A. J. Caire,
H. Price,
J. Tevlin,
C. McGowan,
P. Amos,
W. Kearns,
G. Butler.

SECOND CLASS.

Premium—E. Marks and L. Maison.

Distinguished,

J. J. Tobin,
J. Kearney,
L. Fay,
H. Weller,
E. Landry,
F. Jennings.

THIRD CLASS, FIRST DIVISION.

Premium—C. McGlynn.

Distinguished,

J. I. Egan,
J. White,
P. Walsh,
W. Roche,
L. Boutinon,
W. Keily.

THIRD CLASS, SECOND DIVISION.

Premium—J. J. McNamara.

Distinguished,

C. A. Zwicke,
J. J. McCarthy,
Eug. Beauce,
J. A. Lynch,
E. J. Rock,
D. Conniff.

French.

FIRST CLASS.

Premium—Leon Maison.

Distinguished—Eug. Beauce.

SECOND CLASS.

Premium—Geo. Butler.

Distinguished—Edmund Marks.

Spanish.

FIRST CLASS.

Premium—Henry I. Fisher.

Distinguished.

F. Cleary.
H. Price.

SECOND CLASS.

Premium—L. Boutinon.

Penmanship.

FIRST CLASS.

Premium—Wm. Culligan, W. Gonzalez.

Distinguished,

P. J. Foote,
J. J. Montgomery,
Wm. Ranken,
E. Marks,
H. Weller,
T. Pardow.

SECOND CLASS.

Premium—Louis Koch.

Distinguished,

W. Keily,
J. I. Egan,
T. Murray,
J. J. Regan,
J. Doran,
J. Conlin.

THIRD CLASS.

Premium—C. Rwicke.

Distinguished.

J. McCarthy.
E. Beauce.
J. Lynch.
E. Rock.
D. Conniff.
W. Nizcon.
J. McNamara.

Instrumental Music.

First Premium—Leon Maison.

Second Premium—J. P. White.

Distinguished,

J. Costello, F. A. Kilday.

Preparatory Department.

FIRST CLASS, FIRST DIVISION.

Deportment.

First Premium—J. Sutton.

Second Premium—J. Garvin.

Distinguished,

T. Mullin,
M. Kast,
F. Keon,
T. McCarthy,
A. Hostetter,
W. Daily,
R. Kennedy,
C. Riordan.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium—J. Sutton.

Second Premium—T. Bell.

Distinguished,

J. Garvin,
T. Sheerin,
J. Keating,
E. Hahn,
T. Mullin,
C. Riordan,
T. McCarthy,
J. Corcoran.

English Branches.

First Premium—T. Mullin.

Second Premium—J. Garvin.

Distinguished,

J. Sutton,
M. Kast,
T. Sheerin,
J. Kingston,
T. Bell,
J. Corcoran,
F. Keon,
A. Hostetter.

FIRST CLASS, SECOND DIVISION.

Deportment.

First Premium—J. Austin.

Second Premium—J. Bluxome.

Distinguished,

J. Nelson,
J. McKenna,
E. O'Brien,
T. Connolly,
D. Murray,
E. Maloney,
J. Shields.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium—M. Connolly.

Second Premium—D. O'Brien.

Distinguished,

S. Vulicevich,
J. O'Dea,
E. O'Brien,
J. Bluxome,
J. Shields,
M. Moloney,
W. Baily.

English Branches.

First Premium—J. McGeary.

Second Premium—J. O'Dea.

Distnguished,

S. Vulicevich,
A. Thornton,
J. McNally.
W. Bailey,
W. Hayes,
J. Bluxome,
W. Casserly.

SECOND CLASS, FIRST DIVISION.

Deportment.

First Premium—E. Knell.

Second Premium—C. J. Kelly.

Distinguished,

W. Miller,
J. Cusick,
F. Delafontaine,
J. Kane,
J. McArdle,
C. Valenza.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium—W. Kelley.

Second Premium—C. J. Kelley,

Distinguished,

T. Dillon,
T. Corley,
J. Cussick,
J. Macken,
C. Riordan,
J. Townley.

English Branches.

First Premium—W. Miller,

Second Premium—T. Crowley.

Distinguished,

W. Kearns,
C. J. Kelly,
J. Townley,
F. Delafontaine,
P. Short,
T. Dillon.

SECOND CLASS—SECOND DIVISION.

Deportment.

First Premium—H. Gilhuly.

Second Premium—J. H. Costello.

Distinguished,

G. A. Sheridan,
E. McNess,
J. McDevitt,
J. P. Sheerin,
J. T. Sheehan,
W. O'Neill.

English Branches.

First Premium—J. P. Sheerin.

Second Premium—J. T. Sheehan.

Distinguished,

M. T. Cleary,
C. Hanson,
G. A. Sheridan,
E. McNess,
M. Sweeny,
L. Walsh.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium—J. P. Sheerin.

Second Premium—J. A. Dunlevy.

Distinguished,

J. T. Sheehan,
C. W. Denman,
J. Fleming,
T. R. Farrell,
L. Walsh,
J. McDevitt,

THIRD CLASS.

Deportment.

First Premium—J. Hull.

Second Premium—J. O'Grady.

Distinguished,

J. Winslow,
J. McDevitt,
C. Quinn,
J. White,
W. Corkery,
L. C. Knell,
E. Summerville.
C. Delafontaine.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium—H. Bailey.

Second Premium—J. McDevitt,

Distinguished,

C. Quinn,
T. J. White,
E. Klein,
W. J. Daly,
F. J. Ayer,
M. J. Conway,
C. Delafontaine,
J. A. Donovan.

English Branches.

First Premium—W. J. Daly.

Second Premium—L. C. Knell,

Distinguished,

C. Delafontaine,
E. Klein,
J. White,
M. J. Conway,
J. A. Dunovan,
G. E. Nelson,
J. C. Rourke,
A. Barlow.

College will Re-open

For the Elementary and Preparatory Classes on Friday, July 6th.

For the Grammar, Literary and Scientific Departments on Wednesday, August 1st.

The President and Faculty of St. Ignatius College, hereby tender their sincere thanks to many friends for various kind contributions made to the Library, Cabinet and Museum.

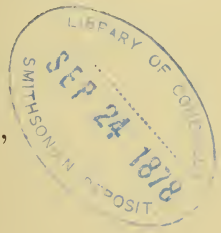
CATALOGUE

OF

ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE

SAN FRANCISCO,

CALIFORNIA,



FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR, 1877–1878.

SAN FRANCISCO:
WALLACE & HASSETT, STEAM PRINTERS, 419 SACRAMENTO STREET.
1878.



A. M. D. G.

—✝—

CATALOGUE

OF

ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE,

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

This Literary Institution, conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, was opened for the reception of students on the 15th of October, 1855. It was incorporated according to the laws of the State, on the 30th of April, 1859, and empowered to confer academical degrees, with "such literary honors as are granted by any University in the United States."

The course of studies embraces the Greek, Latin, and English Languages, Poetry, Rhetoric, Elocution, History, Geography, Arithmetic, Bookkeeping, Penmanship, Mathematics, Chemistry, Mental, Moral, and Natural Philosophy. The study of the French, Spanish, and German Languages is optional.

For the benefit of younger students, there is a Preparatory Department, in which pupils are carefully taught Spelling, Reading, Writing, and the elements of History, Geography, Drawing, and Composition.

Strict attention is paid to the moral and religious training of the students. It is expected of all Catholic students that they will approach the Sacraments at least once a month.

The College contains twenty school-rooms, besides a chapel, audience hall, students' library, debating hall, reception rooms, chemical laboratory, assaying office and museum of mineralogy and natural philosophy. The scientific department is furnished with a very extensive and choice collection of apparatus manufactured to order in Paris, and with all that is necessary for the most complicated manipulation and analysis. By frequent additions of whatever can be supplied by the best modern inventions, it has now attained a degree of completeness and practical efficiency rarely surpassed, and in some points not yet equalled, so far as known, by any other educational institution.

There are two general examinations of all the classes; one in December, the other in May, near the end of the academical year.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred on those only who, on completing the studies of Logic and Metaphysics, Geometry, Trigonometry, Conic Sections, and Surveying, Elementary Chemistry, and the treatises of the first year of Natural Philosophy, are found, after due examination, sufficiently qualified. But to become a candidate for A. B., a satisfactory examination is previously required in English Rhetoric and in the Classics.

The degree of Master of Arts is conferred on those who, having received the degree of A. B., shall have passed a satisfactory examination in Moral Philosophy, Analytical Geometry and Calculus, Organic Chemistry, and the second year of Natural Philosophy.

For the degree of Bachelor of Science, the same conditions are required as for the degree of A. B., with the exception of Latin and Greek.

The College is intended for day scholars only.

The hours of class are from 9 o'clock A. M. to 3:15 P. M.

Punctual attendance is indispensable. In case of absence or tardiness, a note from the parents or guardians will be required; and they are earnestly requested not to allow their boys to be absent from School on Saturdays.

Frequent tardiness or absence exposes the offender to the loss of his seat.

Every Thursday of the academic year is a holiday.

Terms per Month, in Advance.

Tuition in Preparatory Department	$3 00
" Grammar Department	5 00
" Higher Department	8 00

Extra Charges:

For the use of Instruments in Natural Philosophy and Chemicals, first year, per month	$3 00
For the use of Instruments in Natural Philosophy and Analytical Chemistry, second year, per month	5 00
Practical Bookkeeping, per month	1 00
For each Academical Degree	10 00

Faculty and other Officers.

—✝—

REV. J. PINASCO, S. J.,
President and Prefect of Studies.

REV. F. I. PRELATO, S. J.,
Chaplain and Treasurer.

REV. C. A. BARCHI, S. J.,
Librarian.

REV. J. TADINI, S. J.,
Prof. of Mental and Moral Philosophy and Modern Languages.

REV. A. WENZEL, S. J.,
Prof. of Physics, Chemistry, and Photography.

REV. J. BAYMA, S. J.,
Prof. of Higher Mathematics.

REV. F. J. SULLIVAN, S. J.,
Prof. of Rhetoric.

REV. P. J. KELLY, S. J.,
Prof. of Classics, English Grammar, and Arithmetic.

MR. M. W. SHALLO, S. J.,
Prof. of Classics, Mathematics, and Poetry.

MR. D. J. CROWLEY, S. J.,
Disciplinarian, and Prof. of English Grammar.

MR. D. JACOBY, S. J.,
Prof. of Classics, English Grammar, Arithmetic, and Modern Languages.

MR. J. F. COLLINS, S. J.,
Prof. of Classics, Arithmetic, and Penmanship.

MR. D. J. SULLIVAN,
Prof. of English Grammar, Arithmetic, Bookkeeping, and Reading.

MR. E. NICHOLS,
Prof. of English Grammar and Arithmetic.

MR. D. J. DELAY,
MR. J. I. BOLAND, A. M.,
MR. D. E. LORDAN,
MR. W. C. CROOK,
Profs. of Preparatory Department.

MR. F. McAULIFFE, A. B.,
MR. A. R. REID,
MR. J. HUGHES, S. B.,
Profs. of Elementary Department.

MR. L. VON DER MEHDEN,
Prof. of Music.

SOCIETIES.

SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION.

Organized February, 1859.

REV. F. I. PRELATO, S. J., DIRECTOR.
WILLIAM L. WHELAN, Prefect.
HENRY BLANEY, Vice-Prefect.
JOHN J. DILLON, First Assistant.
ANDREW DUNLEAVY, Second Assistant.
FREDERICK GREENHAM, Secretary.
ELIE LANDRY, Treasurer.
THOMAS DOYLE, WILLIAM REDINGTON, } Marshals.
WILLIAM WOLLARD, Librarian.
JOSEPH McGEARY, COLMAN KELLY, } Assistant Librarians.
WILLIAM HULL, JAMES HULL, JOHN T. SHEEHAN, } Vestry Prefects.
AUGUSTUS RANKEN, Organist.

SODALITY OF THE HOLY ANGELS.

Organized October, 1864.

MR. J. F. COLLINS, S. J., DIRECTOR.
FRANCIS HUBBARD, Prefect.
LAWRENCE WALSH, First Assistant.
JOSEPH McARDLE, Second Assistant.
WILLIAM WHITE, Secretary.
CHRISTOPHER FITZGERALD, Treasurer.
JOHN F. BROOKE, JOSEPH F. BLUXOME, } Censors.
COLMAN KELLY, Vestry Prefect.

BLESSED BERCHMANS' SANCTUARY SOCIETY.

Organized October, 1865. Confirmed August, 1872.

MR. D. J. CROWLEY, S. J., DIRECTOR.
GEORGE HORAN, Prefect.
JAMES GILHULY, First Assistant.
EDMUND MARKS, Second Assistant.
JOHN F. BROOKE, Recording Secretary.
JOHN J. DILLON, Corresponding Secretary.
AUGUSTUS RANKEN, Treasurer.
EUGENE BEAUCE. Censor.
THOMAS DILLON, JOSEPH McARDLE, } Librarians.
EDWARD O'BRIEN, COLMAN KELLY, } Vestry Prefects.
JOSEPH McNALLY, FRANCIS HUBBARD, } Assistant Vestry Prefects.

IGNATIAN LITERARY SOCIETY.

Organized September, 1871.

REV. C. A. BARCHI, S. J., PRESIDENT.
MR. FLORENCE McAULIFFE, A. B., Vice-President.
MR. JAMES I. BOLAND, A. M., Secretary.
MR. ALFRED TOBIN, A. B., Treasurer.
MR. THOMAS BOLAND, A. B. Censor.

PHILHISTORIAN DEBATING SOCIETY.

Organized October, 1863.

MR. M. W. SHALLO, S. J., PRESIDENT.
J. J. MONTGOMERY, Vice-President.
JAMES D. PHELAN, Recording Secretary.
WILLIAM EGAN, Corresponding Secretary.
RICHARD DOOLAN, Treasurer.
PATRICK FOOTE, Librarian.

JUNIOR PHILHISTORIAN DEBATING SOCIETY.

Organized October, 1877.

MR. M. W. SHALLO, S. J., PRESIDENT.
GEORGE HORAN, Vice-President.
JAMES GILHULY, Secretary.
JOHN J. DILLON, Treasurer.
RICHARD GALLAGHER, Censor.

ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE MUSICAL SOCIETY.

Organized February, 1874.

MR. D. JACOBY, S. J., President.
MR. L. VON DER MEHDEN, Director.
LEON MAISON, Vice-President.
ALBERT WHITTLE, Secretary.
HENRY PRICE, Treasurer.
EDWARD RYAN, Music Keeper.



Catalogue of Students.

From July 6, 1877, to June 5, 1878.

ANDREWS, WILLIAM C.
AMOS, PHILIP
ANDRADE, ALBERT
ANDRADE, JOSEPH
ARNOLD, JOHN

ARRAMBIDE, ALFRED
ASTON, THOMAS
AUSTIN, JAMES
AUSTIN, JOSEPH
AYER, FREDERICK

BAKER, FRANCIS
BAILEY, JOHN
BARLING, HORATIO
BARLOW, ARTHUR
BARR, DANIEL
BARRY, FRANCIS X.
BARRY, JOSEPH
BARRY, WILLIAM
BEAUCE, EUGENE
BELANGER, EDWARD
BELL, RICHARD
BELL, THOMAS
BIRD, MICHAEL
BIRD, PATRICK
BLACK, GEORGE
BLAKE, JOHN
BLAKE, THOMAS
BLANEY, HENRY
BLOOMFIELD, WILLIAM
BLUXOME, JOSEPH
BOLGER, MILES
BOLSTER, JOHN
BOLTZ, HENRY
BOLTZ, WILLIAM
BONVILLE, HENRY

BONVILLE, SYLVESTER
BORDEAUX, EMILE
BORSH, FRANCIS
BRADY, MATTHEW
BRANT, CLARENCE
BRESLIN, DANIEL
BRESLIN, JAMES
BRESNAHAN, JAMES
BRODT, JOSEPH
BROOKE, JOHN
BROOKS, JOSEPH
BROOKS, MICHAEL
BROSNAN, JAMES
BROWN, DANIEL
BROWN, FRED.
BUCHIGNANI, FRANCIS
BUCKLEY, AMBROSE
BUTLER, GEORGE
BUTLER, JAMES
BUTLER, JOHN
BUTLER, VINCENT
BUTLER, WILLIAM
BUTLER, WILLIAM A.
BURKE, JOSEPH
BURROWS, DAVID

CAIRE, ARTHUR
CAIRE, FREDERICK
CALLAGHAN, EMMETT
CALNON, EDWARD
CAMPBELL, THOMAS
CAMPBELL, WILLIAM
CANNAVAN, THOMAS
CANNING, JAMES

CANNING, RICHARD
CARDIFF, JOSEPH
CARNEY, JOHN
CARRIGAN, JAMES
CARROLL, THOMAS
CARTER, FRANK
CARTER, RICHARD
CASSERLY, MICHAEL

CASSERLY, WILLIAM
CAVENEY, THOMAS
CAWLEY, WILLIAM
CENTLIVRE, CHARLES
CHEVALIER, GEORGE
CHISHOLM, COLLIN
CHISHOLM, JOHN
CHRISTIE, THOMAS
CHURCH, ALFRED
CLARK, ALOYSIUS
CLARK, FRANCIS
CLEARY, FRANCIS
CLEARY, MARTIN
COACKLEY, THOMAS
COLEMAN, HENRY
COLEMAN, SEBASTIAN
COLLINS, JEREMIAH
COMYNS, JAMES
COMYNS, WILLIAM
CONNOLLY, MATTHEW
CONNOLLY, THOMAS
CONLIN, MARK
CONROY, JOSEPH
CONWAY, MICHAEL
COOK, CHARLES
COONEY, CHARLES
COONEY, JOHN
COPPOLA, JOSEPH
CORBETT, JAMES
CORBETT, JOHN JOS.
CORBETT, JOHN PAT.
CORCORAN, JOSEPH
CORCORAN, THOMAS
CORKERY, DANIEL
CORLEY, THOMAS
COSGRAVE, EDWARD
COSTELLO, JOHN
COSTIGAN, JOHN
COYLE, WILLIAM
COYLE, WILL. PATR.
CULLEN, EDWARD
CULLEN, HENRY
CULLIGAN, JOHN
CUNNIFF, DOMINIC
CUNNINGHAM, JAMES
CUNNINGHAM, JOSEPH
CURRAN, DANIEL
CURRAN, HUGH
CURRAN, JOHN
CURRAN, MICHAEL
CURRAN, THOMAS
CUSHING, CHARLES
CUSICK, FRANK
CUSICK, JAMES
CUSICK, THOMAS
CREELEY, JAMES
CREELEY, JOHN
CROWLEY, MARK
CROWLEY, JOHN

DALY, CHARLES
DALY, JOHN
DALY, JOHN JOS.
DALY, JOSEPH
DALY, WILLIAM
DALY, WILL. JOHN
DAIGNEAU, FRANCIS
DANIELL, JOHN
DANIELL, THOMAS
DE-FIENNES, HENRY
DE-LA FONTAINE, CHAS.
DE-LA FONTAINE, FRANCIS
DE-LA FONTAINE, JOHN
DEMPSEY, GARRETT
DENMAN, CHAS.
DHUE, JAMES
DIAMOND, EDWARD
DILLON, JOHN
DILLON, THOMAS
DOHERTY, HUGH
DOHERTY, JOHN
DOLAN, JOHN
DOLAN, WILLIAM
DONAHUE, HUBERT
DONLON, JAMES H.
DONNELLY, JOHN
DONNELLY, MARTIN
DONOVAN, JAMES
DONOVAN, JEROME
DONOVAN, JOHN
DOOLAN, RICHARD
DORAN, JAMES
DOWLING, JOHN
DOYLE, ANTHONY
DOYLE, EDWARD
DOYLE, THOMAS

DRISCOLL, JOSEPH
DUANE, JAMES
DUFFICY, GEORGE
DUGGAN, HUGH
DUNLEAVY, ANDREW
DUNLEAVY, JOHN
DUNLEAVY, WILLIAM
DUNNE, EDWARD
DUNNE, JOHN
DUNNE, PETER
DUNNE, THOMAS
DURNEY, PAUL
DYER, JOHN

EGAN, DANIEL
EGAN, DAVID
EGAN, JAMES B.
EGAN, JAMES I.
EGAN, WILLIAM
EMMERSON, WILL. R.
ENGLISH, JOSEPH

FAGAN, FRANK
FAGAN, PETER
FAGOTHEY, EMILE
FARRELL, THOMAS
FARRELL, WILLIAM
FEEHAN, JOSEPH
FENN, CHARLES
FIELD, WILLIAM
FINLEY, PETER
FITZPATRICK, EDWARD J.
FITZPATRICK, ED. TH.
FITZPATRICK, JOHN ED.
FIVEY, WILLIAM
FLANNERY, WILLIAM
FLEMING, JEREMIAH
FLEMING, THOMAS
FLOOD, CHRISTOPHER
FLOOD, MICHAEL
FLOOD, WILLIAM
FLYNN, JAMES
FOGARTY, JAMES
FOLEY, DANIEL
FOLEY, FRANCIS
FOOTE, PATRICK
FOY, BERNARD

GALLAGHER, EDWARD
GALLAGHER, JOSEPH
GALLAGHER, RICHARD
GARVIN, JOHN
GARVIN, WILLIAM
GAVIGAN, JAMES
GAVIGAN, MARTIN
GEANTIT, ANTHONY
GENSOUL, JOSEPH
GILBERT, WILLIAM
GILES, DAVID
GILES, ROBERT
GILHULY, HUGH
GILHULY, JAMES
GILSON, EDWARD
GLEASON, JOHN
GOGGIN, GERALD
GONZALES, DOMINIC
GOODFELLOW, THOS.
GORDON, ROBERT
GRACE, JAMES
GRACE, JOHN
GRANDCOURT, FRANCIS
GRAIVER, LEON
GRIFFIN, FRANCIS

HAHN, ADOLPH
HAHN, EMILE
HAHN, GEORGE
HALLINAN, MICHAEL
HAMILTON, JOHN
HANDY, WILLIAM
HANSON, JOHN
HARNAN, WILLIAM
HARRINGTON, JOHN
HARRINGTON, TIMOTHY
HARROLD, WILLIAM
HARVEY, GEORGE
HAYDEN, WILLIAM
HAYES, JOHN
HAYES, WILLIAM
HAYWARD, HENRY
HAYWARD, JAMES
HERBERT, JOHN

HILL, FRANCIS I.
HILL, JOHN
HILL, JOSEPH
HOFFMAN, VICTOR
HOGAN, JOSEPH
HOLDEN, EDWARD
HOLDEN, GEORGE
HOPKINS, CLEMENS
HORAN, FRANK
HORAN, GEORGE
HOSTETTER, AUGUSTUS
HUBBARD, FRANK
HUBBARD, WILLIAM
HUGHES, FRANCIS M.
HUGHES, FRANCIS P.
HULL, JAMES
HULL, WILLIAM
HURLEY, JOHN
HUTCHINSON, CHARLES
HYDENFELT, FRED.
HYNES, GEORGE
HYNES, MARTIN
HYREEN, WILLIAM

IRWIN, JARED

JANSEN, ROBERT
JOHNSTON, CHARLES

KANARY, JASPER
KANE, JOHN FR.
KANE, JOHN G.
KAVANAGH, ARTHUR
KAVANAGH, FRED.
KAVANAGH, GEORGE
KAVANAGH, JOHN
KAST, MARIUS
KEARNY, JOSEPH
KEARNS, JAMES
KEARNS, JOSEPH
KEARNS, WILLIAM
KEATING, JOSEPH
KEESING, JOHN
KEILY, WILLIAM
KELLY, AUGUSTUS
KELLY, COLMAN
KELLY, EDWARD
KELLY, FREDERICK
KELLY, HARRY M.
KELLY, JAMES
KELLY, JOHN B.
KELLY, PHILIP
KELLY, WILLIAM H.
KENNEDY, JAMES
KENNEDY, JOHN
KENNEDY, RICHARD
KENNY, JOHN
KEON, FRANK
KERNER, LOUIS
KERWIN, FRANCIS
KESSELER, FRANCIS
KESSELER JOSEPH
KIERNAN, HUGH
KILDAY, CHARLES
KILDAY, FRANCIS
KING, CHARLES
KING, STEPHEN
KING, WILLIAM
KINGSLEY, JAMES
KINGSTON, JOHN
KINGWELL, JOHN
KLEINE, ERNEST
KNELL, EMILE
KNELL, FREDERICK
KNELL, LOUIS
KOCH, ERNEST
KOCH, LOUIS
KORTICK, THOMAS
KRAMER, PHILIP

KRZYZANOWZKI, JOSEPH

LAGRANGE, ERNEST
LAMBURTH, CASSIUS
LANDRY, DANIEL
LANDRY, ELIE
LANDRY, JOSEPH
LANDRY, WILLIAM
LANSWEERT, LOUIS
LARKIN, GEORGE
LARROCHE, JOHN
LASSALETTE, JULIAN
LAWLESS, JOSEPH
LE FRUSTECK, HENRY
LEIBERT, GEORGE
LEIBERT, JOHN

LENHART, JAMES
LINDEN, EDWARD
LYNETT, CHARLES
LYONS, FRANK
LYONS, MICHAEL
LYNCH, CHARLES
LYNCH, JOHN

MACKEL, JOHN
MACKEN, JAMES
MAGUIRE, JAMES
MAGUIRE, JOHN JOS.
MAHÉ, GUSTAVE
MAHON, JOHN J.
MAHONEY, DAVID
MAHONEY, FRANCIS
MAHONEY, JOHN
MAHONEY, JOHN FR.
MAHONEY, MICHAEL
MAHONEY, RICHARD
MAHONEY, THOMAS
MAHONEY, THOMAS FR.
MAISON, LEON
MALLON, JOHN
MALONEY, RICHARD
MANGEN, EUGENE
MANNIX, JOHN
MARKY, EDMOND
MASSON, ALEXANDER
MASTEN, JOSEPH
MATTHEWS, JOHN
McARDLE, JOSEPH
McAULIFFE, CHARLES
McCARTHY, DANIEL
McCARTHY, FRANCIS M.
McCARTHY, JAS. JOS. F.
McCARTHY, JAMES JOS.
McCARTHY, JOHN
McCARTHY, JOHN FR.
McCARTHY, TIMOTHY
McCARTHY, THOMAS
McCARTHY, WILLIAM
McDEVITT, JAMES
McDEVITT, JOHN
McDEVITT, JOSEPH
McDERMOTT, JOHN
McDERMOTT, JOHN FR.
McGARY, EDWARD
McGARY, WALTER
McGEARY, JOSEPH
McGINNEY, WILLIAM
McGLYNN, CHARLES
McGLYNN, JOSEPH
McGRATH, JOSEPH
McKEAGE, EDWARD
McKENNA, JAMES
McKENNA, JOHN D.
McKENNA, JOHN J.
McLANE, RICHARD
McLAUGHLIN, CHARLES
McLAUGHLIN, THOMAS
McLELLAN, EDWARD
McMENOMY, NICHOLAS
McMURRAY, WILLIAM
McNALLY, JOSEPH
McNAMARA, JAMES
McNEAL, JOHN
McNESS, JAMES
McTIERNAN, JAMES
MEEHAN, JOHN
MILES, THOMAS
MILLER, ALEXANDER
MILLER, HENRY
MILLER, WILLIAM
MITCHELL, FRANCIS
MITCHELL, PATRICK
MOLONEY, EDWARD
MOLONEY, JAMES
MONOHAN, JOSEPH
MONTGOMERY, JOHN J.
MOORE, THOMAS
MORAN, JOHN CHAS.
MORAN, FRANCIS
MORENO, GEORGE
MORGAN, LOUIS
MORLOCK, CHARLES
MORONEY, LEE JAS.
MORRISON, DAVID
MORRISON, FREDERICK
MOYNAHAN, EDWARD
MUGAN, JOHN
MULDOWNEY, JAMES
MULDOWNEY, LAWRENCE
MULEE, JAMES
MULLEN, DENIS
MULLEN, HENRY

MULLEN, THOMAS
MULLIGAN, FRANCIS
MULLIGAN, JOSEPH
MULLINS, JOHN
MULLINS, THOMAS
MURDOCK, EDWARD
MURPHY, JAMES T.
MURPHY, JOSEPH T.
MURPHY, LAWRENCE
MURRAY, DENIS
MURTHA, FRANK
MYLOT, FRANK

NEARY, JAMES
NELSON, GEORGE
NELSON, JOHN
NELSON, JOSEPH
NICKOLS, GEORGE
NIPPERT, AUGUSTUS
NIPPERT, FIRMIN
NIXON, WILLIAM
NOLAN, JOHN
NOLTING, JOHN
NUNAN, FRANCIS
NUNEZ, MICHAEL

O'BRIEN, CHARLES
O'BRIEN, DANIEL
O'BRIEN, EDWARD
O'BRIEN, FRANK
O'BRIEN, JAMES
O'BRIEN, JAMES M.
O'BRIEN, JOHN
O'BRIEN, JOHN ED.
O'BRIEN, JOHN JOS.
O'BRIEN, JOSEPH M.
O'BRIEN, MICHAEL
O'BRIEN, PATRICK
O'BRIEN, PETER
O'BRIEN, TERENCE
O'BRIEN, THOMAS
O'BRIEN, WILLIAM
O'CONNELL, DANIEL
O'CONNELL, JOHN
O'CONNELL, JOHN JOS.
O'CONNELL, MICHAEL
O'CONNELL, ROBERT
O'CONNOR, GEORGE
O'CONNOR, JOHN JOS.
O'CONNOR, MATTHEW
O'DEA, JOHN
O'DEA, JOSEPH
O'DEA, MICHAEL
O'DONNELL, EDWABD
O'DONNELL, JOHN JOS.
O'DWYER, JAMES
O'DWYER, THOMAS
O'FARRELL, CATHAL
O'GRADY, JAMES
O'KEEFE, MICHAEL
OJEDA, ROBERT
OLIVER, DENIS
O'NEILL, AMBROSE
O'NEILL, JEROME
O'NEILL, RICHARD
O'NEILL, WILLIAM
O'NEILL, WILLIAM R.
ORR, ALBERT
ORR, WALTER
OVIEDO, LOUIS

PARDOW, THOMAS
PASQUALE, HENRY
PATTERSON, GEORGE
PAZ, ANGELO
PERKINS, JOSEPH
PHELAN, JAMES
PIERCE, JOSEPH
PLUNKETT, JOSEPH
POWERS, CHARLES
POWERS, JAMES
PRICE, HENRY
PRICE, JOHN
PRINCE, PETER
PULT, JOHN
PURCELL, JOHN

QUINN, CHARLES
QUINN, WILLIAM

RANKEN, AUGUSTUS
RANKEN, JOSEPH
RANKEN, WILLIAM
RATTI, GEORGE
REDDINGTON, JOSEPH
REGAN, EDWARD
REGAN, JAMES JOS.
REGAN, JOHN
RICCI, EDWARD
RILEY, ANDREW
RIORDAN, CHARLES
RIORDAN, CORNELIUS
ROBINSON, CHARLES
ROBINSON, GEORGE
ROBLE, FRANK
ROCHE, WALTER
ROCK, EDWARD
RODE, GEORGE
ROGERS, DAVID
ROGERS, FRANK
ROGERS, JOSEPH
ROSECRANS, FREDERICK
ROURKE, BERNARD
ROURKE, CHARLES
ROURKE, JAMES
ROURKE, JOSEPH
ROWLAND, JAMES
RUSSELL, EDWARD
RUSSELL, THOMAS
RYAN, DANIEL
RYAN, EDWARD
RYAN, JOHN
RYAN, JOHN A.
RYAN, LAWRENCE

SAWYER, WILLIAM
SAYERS, FREDERICK
SCULLY, EDWARD
SHAFER, ANTHONY
SHALER, FRANK
SHALER, JOHN
SHAWHAN, JOHN
SHAWHAN, McCUNE
SHAWHAN, WILLIAM
SHEA, JOSEPH
SHEHAN, JOHN THOMAS
SHEERIN, JAMES
SHEERIN, THOMAS
SHERIDAN, GEORGE
SHIELDS, HENRY
SHIELDS, JOHN
SHORT, MICHAEL
SHORT, PETER
SHYNE, JAMES
SLYBACH, HENRY
SMALL, ARCHIBALD
SMITH, ALBERT
SMITH, EDWARD
SMITH, JAMES
SMITH, JOHN
SMITH, WILLIAM
SMITH, WILLIAM H.
SOERY, GEORGE
SPAULDING, CHARLES
STANLEY, DAVID
STEVENS, JOSEPH
SULLIVAN, CHARLES
SULLIVAN, EUGENE
SULLIVAN, FRANCIS
SULLIVAN, JOHN
SULLIVAN, JOHN ALOYS.
SULLIVAN, MICHAEL
SUMMERVILLE, EDWARD
SUTTON, JAMES
SWEENEY, MICHAEL
SWEIGERT, WILLIAM

TANK, HENRY
TEVLIN, JAMES
THOMPSON, HENRY
THOMPSON, JOHN
THOMPSON, JOSEPH T.
THORNTON, AUGUSTUS
THORNTON, CHARLES
THORNTON, FRANCIS
TIERNEY, JOSEPH
TIERNEY, MICHAEL
TIERNEY, THOMAS
TILLMAN, AUGUSTUS
TILLMAN, JOHN
TOBIN, HENRY
TOBIN, MICHAEL
TOBIN, RICHARD
TOBIN, VINCENT
TOOMEY, EDMUND

TOWNLEY, JOHN
TWIGG, CHARLES
TWIGG, JAMES
TWIGG, JOHN

UNGER, ARTHUR
URRUELA, FRANCIS

VALENZA, CHARLES
VORBE, JOSEPH
VULICEVICH, STEPHEN
VULICEVICH, THOMAS

WAFER, HENRY
WALL, MICHAEL
WALLACE, WILLIAM
WALSH, EDWARD
WALSH, FRANK
WALSH, JEROME
WALSH, LAWRENCE
WALSH, PETER
WALSH, THOMAS
WARD, BERNARD JOS.
WARD, JOHN
WEBSTER, EDWARD
WELLER, JOSEPH
WELCH, MICHAEL
WELCH, SIDNEY
WELCH, WILLIAM
WHELAN, EDWARD
WHELAN, WILLIAM
WHITE, JOHN P.
WHITE, THOMAS
WHITEHURST, JAMES
WHITEHURST, JOSEPH
WHITNEY, WILLIAM
WHITTLE, ALBERT
WHITTLE, HENRY
WELBANK, FRANK
WELBANK, JOHN
WILLIAMS, FRANCIS
WILLIAMS, RICHARD
WILSON, THOMAS
WINSLOW, CHRISTOPHER
WINSLOW, THOMAS
WOOD, GEORGE
WOOD, GEORGE P.
WOODS, JOHN
WOODS, WILLIAM

YOUNGMAN, GEORGE
ZWICK, CHARLES



Graduates of St. Ignatius College

From 1863 to 1878.

Year.	Degrees Conferred.		
	S. B.	A. B.	A. M.
1863		Augustus Bowie....	
1865		Henry P. Bowie..	
		F. J. Leonard....	
		Alex. A. O'Neil..	
1867			Dr. A. A. O'Neil
1868			F. J. Leonard.
1869		Geo. Harrison.....	
1870		J. F. Sullivan.....	
1871		J. A. Hicks.....	
		J. H. Ryan.....	
1872		R. Tobin.....	J. F. Sullivan.
1873		Thos. H. Griffin..	
		T. D. Riordan...	R. Tobin.
1874		J. J. Von Eglofstein	T. H. Griffin.
			T. D. Riordan
1875		Jas. I. Boland...	
	J. Hughes...	John T. Fogarty .	
	T. Tully.....	Alfred T. Kelly..	
		F. McAuliffe.....	
		Mich. O'Connor..	
		Jos. Pescia.....	
1876		Matth. Sullivan..	J. I. Boland.
	J. W. Stateler...	Alfred Tobin....	J. T. Fogarty.
		Thomas Boland..	
		William I. Foley.	
1877		Peter F. Dunne..	
		Gustave Mahé, Jr.	William I. Foley
1878		Henry I. Blaney.	Peter F. Dunne.
		William L. Whelan	Gust. Mahé, Jr.
		Albert Whittle...	

PROGRAMME OF EXERCISES

AT THE

Nineteenth Annual Commencement

OF

ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE,

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

First Evening, Monday, June 3d.

Music, "Brannigan's Band," *Harrigan*, - College Orchestra

Prologue, *F. E. Hamilton*, - - - Richard Tobin

The Russo-Turkish War, (Essay,) - - - James Regan

Music, "La Fille du Regiment," - College Orchestra

Mary, God's Masterpiece, (Poem,) - - - John Brooke

Providence, (Philosophical Essay,) - William L. Whelan

Music, Piano Duet, - - Philip Amos and Albert Whittle

Home, (Poem,) *A. Caire*, - - Edmund W. Marks

Selections from VI. Iliad, (original translation,) Albert Whittle

Music, Violin Solo, "L'Eclaire," - - - - - H. Price

Bases of Political Economy, (Oration,) John J. Montgomery

Epilogue, *F. E. Hamilton*, - - - Eugene A. Beauce

Music, "Lullaby Schottische," *Prof. L. Von der Mehden*,
College Orchestra

Second Evening, Wednesday, June 5th.

Music, "Singer's Joy March," *Hermann*, College Orchestra

"KITCHEN SALT,"

A SCIENTIFIC LECTURE

BY THE

CLASSES OF CHEMISTRY.

Preliminary Remarks, - - - - - Henry Blaney

PART I.

Ubiquity of Salt, - - - - - Francis Cleary

DISTRIBUTION OF PREMIUMS.

Music, "Amaryllis," King Louis XIII., - College Orchestra

PART II.

Influence of Salt on the Material World, - Arthur Caire

DISTRIBUTION OF PREMIUMS.

Music, "Paris Exposition Waltz," *C. Bohn*, College Orchestra

PART III.

Analysis of Salt, - - - - - - Gustave Mahé

DISTRIBUTION OF PREMIUMS.

Violin Solo, "Trovatore," - - - - Leon Maison

PART IV.

Origin of Salt, (a Geological Hypothesis,) Peter F. Dunne

Music, "S. F. Turner Schottische," *Prof. L. Von der Mehden*, College Orchestra.

Extra Prizes and Conferring of Degrees.

Valedictory, - - - - - - Peter F. Dunne

"Do not Turn me from your Door," *Hayes*, (Cornet Solo,) A. Matthieu.

NINETEENTH

ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT

OF

St. Ignatius College

1878.

CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

The Degree of *MASTER OF ARTS* is conferred on

PETER F. DUNNE,

GUSTAVE MAHÉ.

The Degree of *BACHELOR OF ARTS* is conferred on

HENRY I. BLANEY,

WILLIAM L. WHELAN,

ALBERT WHITTLE.

Announcement of Awards.

EXTRA PRIZES.

The prizes this year offered by friends of the College, for work done out of the regular course, have been awarded as follows:

To PETER F. DUNNE,

For the best scientific essay on the subject, "The Prism: its Laws and Influence on the Science of Light," a *Gold Medal*, the gift of F. S. Wensinger, Esq., of San Francisco.

Competitors deserving mention:

WILLIAM L. WHELAN, ALBERT WHITTLE, FRANCIS CLEARY.

To JOHN E. HAMILTON,

For the best solution of problems in Mathematics, a *Gold Medal*, the gift of a friend of the College.

Competitors deserving mention:

ARTHUR J. CAIRE, GUSTAVE MAHÉ.

To EDMUND W. MARKS,

For the best examination in the Grammar Department, a *Gold Medal*, the gift of Benjamin L. Burling, Esq., of San Francisco.

Competitors deserving mention:

JAMES I. EGAN,
LEON MAISON,
THOMAS CONNOLLY,
JOHN F. BROOKE,
FRANK HORAN,
JOSEPH A. McGEARY,
McCUNE SHAWHAN,
JOSEPH RODGERS.

REGULAR PRIZES.

DEPORTMENT.

HIGHER DEPARTMENT.

Silver Medal.....William L. Whelan.

Distinguished,

J. Montgomery,
J. Phelan,
P. Dunne,
P. Amos,
R. Doolan,
J. Bell,
J. Hamilton,
F. Cleary,
A. Caire,
A. Whittle,
J. Crowley,
W. Egan,
W. Andrews.

GRAMMAR DEPARTMENT.

Silver Medal.....Horatio Barling.

Distinguished,

J. Kearney,
L. Maison,
J. Doran,
F. Morrison,
F. Horan,
J. Brooke,
J. O'Brien,
J. Nelson,
E. Marks,
J. I. Egan,
G. Horan,
J. Vorbe,
J. McCarthy,
E. Beauce,
F. Hubbard,
F. Caire.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Silver Medal.....Colman Kelly.

Distinguished,

F. Sullivan,
G. Sheridan,
R. Mahoney,
T. White,
J. Dunleavy,
W. Coyle,
J. Moran,
E. Knell,
J. Powers,
J. Costello,
H. Gilhuly,
J. Cunningham,
R. Carter,
D. Corkery.

SCHOLARSHIP.

SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT.

Ethics.

Silver Medal.....Peter F. Dunne.
Premium.....Gustave Mahé.

Logic and Metaphysics.

Silver Medal.....William L. Whelan.
Premium.....Albert Whittle.

Distinguished, H. Blaney.

Physics.

Silver Medal.....Arthur Caire.
Premium.....Francis Cleary.

Distinguished,

H. Blaney,
A. Whittle,
W. Whelan,
P. Dunne,
G. Mahé.

Chemistry.

First Class.

Silver Medal.....Gustave Mahé.
Premium.....Peter Dunne.

Second Class.

Silver Medal.....Francis Cleary.
Premium.....Arthur Caire and H. Blaney.

Distinguished,

W. Whelan, A. Whittle.

Mathematics.

First Class.

Silver Medal.....Gustave Mahé.

Second Class.

Silver Medal.....Arthur Caire.
Premium.....John Montgomery.

Third Class.

Silver Medal.....Patrick Foote.
Premium.....Richard Doolan.

Distinguished,

J. Hamilton, H. Price,
J. Tevlin, W. Kearns,
D. Mahony, W. Andrews,

LITERARY DEPARTMENT.

RHETORIC.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium.....Francis Cleary.
Second Premium.....John Montgomery.

Distinguished,

H. Price, T. Pardow,
W. Egan, R. Doolan,
P. Amos.

Latin and Greek.

Silver Medal.....Henry Blaney.
Premium.....Francis Cleary.

Distinguished,

A. Whittle, W. Whelan.

English.

(History, Geography, Precepts, Composition.)

First Premium.....Francis Cleary.
Second Premium.....John Montgomer .

Distinguished,

T. Pardow, H. Price,
W. Egan, P. Amos,
R. Doolan.

Elocution.

Premium.....Francis Cleary.

Distinguished,

J. Montgomery, E. McGary.

POETRY.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium.....Arthur Caire.
Second Premium.....Philip Kelly.

Distinguished,

P. Foote, W. Kearns,
C. McAuliffe, J. Phelan,
J. Tevlin.

English.

First Premium.....Arthur Caire.
Second Premium.....Philip Kelly.

Distinguished,

J. Phelan, J. Tevlin,
J. Hamilton.

Elocution.

Premium.....James Phelan.

Distinguished,

C. McAuliffe, J. Tevlin,
W. Ranken, J. Hamilton.

GRAMMAR—First Class.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium.....Edmund Marks.
Second Premium.....Michael Short.

Distinguished,

L. Maison, J. Kearney,
H. Barling, A. Dunleavy.

Latin and Greek.

Silver Medal.....Philip Amos.
Premium.....John Montgomery.

Distinguished,

H. Price, A. Caire.

English.

First Premium.....Edmund Marks.
Second Premium.....Leon Maison.

Distinguished,

H. Barling, J. Kearney,
J. Dillon.

Elocution.

Premium.....Joseph Kearney.

Distinguished,

E. Marks, M. Short,
L. Maison. J. Dillon,
H. Barling.

Second Class, First Division.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium.....Edward Whelan.
Second Premium.....James Doran.

Distinguished,

F. Morrison, J. O. Neil,
J. I. Egan, C. McGlynn,
G. Horan, J. Monahan,
P. Walsh.

Latin and Greek.

Silver Medal.....James I. Egan.
Premium.....Edmund Marks.

Distinguished, P. Foote.

English.

First Premium.....James I. Egan.
Second Premium.....Edward Whelan.

Distinguished,

J. Doran, F. Morrison,
J. Monahan, C. McGlynn,
L. Koch.

Elocution.

Premium.....James Regan.

Distinguished,

E. Whelan, F. Morrison'
J. I. Egan, J. Doran,
C. McGlynn.

Second Class, Second Division,

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium.....Bernard Ward.
Second Premium.... Richard Gallagher and J. Brooke.

Distinguished,

J. Fogarty, E. Beauce,
J. Mulligan, F. Horan,
J. Lynch.

English.

First Premium.....John Brooke.
Second Premium.....Eugene Beauce, Francis Horan.

Distinguished,

B. Ward, J. McCarthy,
J. Cullen, J. Fogarty,
D. Conniff, R. Gallagher.

Elocution.

Premium.....John Brooke.

Distinguished,

E. Cullen, J. McCarthy,
E. Beauce, F. Clark,
J. Lynch.

Third Class, First Division.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium.....Marius Kast.
Second Premium.....Thomas Connolly.

Distinguished,

J. McGeary, R. Tobin,
F. Hughes, J. O'Dea,
J. Bluxome, R. Kennedy.

Latin and Greek.

Silver Medal.....Marius Kast.
Premium.....John Brooke.

Distinguished,

T. Connolly, F. Hughes,
F. Morrison, G. Kavanagh,
P. Walsh, J. O'Dea,
F. Clark, R. Gallagher,
J. Sullivan.

English.

First Premium.....Marius Kast.
Second Premium.....Thomas Connolly.

Distinguished,

J. McGeary, R. Tobin,
F. Hughes, J. O'Dea,
J. Bluxome.

Elocution.

Premium.....Thomas Connolly.

Distinguished,

R. Tobin, F. Hughes,
M. Kast, J. McGeary,
J. Bluxome.

Third Class, Second Division.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium.....Francis Hubbard.
Second Premium.....Frederick Caire.

Distinguished,

C. Riordan, A. Thornton,
J. Garvin, P. Kingston,
J. O'Connell, T. Sheerin.

English.

First Premium.....T. Sheerin.
Second Premium.....J. O'Connell.

Distinguished,

F. Caire, F. Hubbard,
J. Garvin, C. McLaughlin,
J. Sutton.

Elocution.

Premium.....J. Kingston.

Distinguished,

A. Thornton, C. Riordan,
J. Shields, F. Hubbard,
W. Hayes, F. Caire.

COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

BOOKKEEPING.

PRACTICAL.

Premium.....James Gilhuly.

Distinguished,

J. Dillon, J. I. Egan,
J. Monahan, L. Maison.

THEORETICAL.

Premium.....John Montgomery.

Distinguished,

J. Hamilton, T. Carroll.

ARITHMETIC.

First Class.

Premium.....Edmund Marks.

Distinguished,

J. Kearney, A. Buckley,
J. Gilhuly, P. Kelly,
J. Ryan, H. Barling,
J. Dillon, L. Maison.

Second Class, First Division.

Premium.....Charles McGlynn.

Distinguished,

J. Doran, J. Mahony,
J. Monahan, J. O'Neil,
J. I. Egan, F. Morrison,
E. Whelan, G. Horan.

Second Class, Second Division.

Premium.....Bernard Ward, James McNamara.

Distinguished,

E. Beauce, C. Lamburth,
F. Horan, J. McCarthy,
R. Jansen, J. O'Brien,
J. Mallon, R. Gallagher,
G. Kavanagh.

Third Class, First Division.

Premium.....Marius Kast.

Distinguished,

J. McGeary, H. Miller,
J. O'Dea, E. O'Brien,
W. McGary, H. Tank.

THIRD CLASS, SECOND DIVISION.

Premium.....Thomas Sheerin.

Distinguished,

F. Caire, W. Casserly,
F. Blake, J. O'Connell,
F. Hubbard, A. Hostetter,
W. McMurray, C. Riordan,
A. Thornton.

PENMANSHIP.

FIRST CLASS.

Premium.....William Keily.

Distinguished,

C. McGlynn, L. Koch,
P. Foote, J. O'Neil,
H. Barling.

SECOND CLASS.

Premium.....John McCarthy.

Distinguished,

J. Brooke, T. Tiernay,
R. Jansen, E. Cullen,
J. Lynch, E. Rock,
R. Gallagher, J. McNamara.

THIRD CLASS, FIRST DIVISION.

Premium.....Richard Kennedy.

Distinguished,

W. Andrade, V. Butler,
F. Hughes, T. McCarthy,
T. Connolly, H. Donlon,
J. McNally, J. McGeary,
J. McKenna.

THIRD CLASS, SECOND DIVISION.

Premium.....C. McLaughlin.

Distinguished,

W. Hayes, J. Shields,
J. Garvin, T. Sheerin,
C. Riordan, T. Bell,
F. Rodgers,

Reading and Analysis.

Premium Charles McGlynn.

Distinguished,

J. Doran, E. Beauce,
J. McCarthy, J. Monahan,
B. Ward, L. Koch,
J. Mallon.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

French.

First Class.

Premium Edmund Marks.

Second Class.

Premium Horatio Barling.

Distinguished, T. Connolly.

Spanish.

First Class.

Premium Henry Price.

Second Class.

Premium Michael Short.

Distinguished,

W. Roche, F. Morrison,
W. King, J. Regan,
J. Arnold.

INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC.

First Premium Leon Maison.
Second Premium John White.

Distinguished,

J. Costello, J. Kanary,
W. McMurray, Jos. McDevitt,
Jas. McDevitt.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

First Class, First Division.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium.....James Powers.
Second Premium.....Peter Short.

Distinguished,

J. McDevitt, J. Sheerin,
C. Denman, J. Sheehan,
C. Kelly, L. Walsh.

English Branches.

First Premium.....Peter Short.
Second Premium.....James Sheerin.

Distinguished,

J. Sheehan, C. Denman,
J. Powers, J. O'Brien,
R. O'Connell, C. Kelly,
M. Cleary.

First Class, Second Division.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium.....J. Cusick.
Second Premium.....Thomas Dillon.

Distinguished,

W. Harnan, E. Knell,
J. Rowland, L. Ryan,
J. Kesseler, J. Daly,
F. Kavanagh, J. Mahon.

English Branches.

First Premium.....E. Knell.
Second Premium.....F. De la Fontaine.

Distinguished,

T. Dillon, J. Cusick,
J. Smith, J. Rowland,
J. McArdle, W. Harnan,
F. Shaler, L. Ryan.

Second Class.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium.....W. Daly.
Second Premium.....M. Casserly.

Distinguished,

T. White,
J. Kavanagh
D. Egan,
J. Dunleavy,
J. Culligan,
J. Hull,
J. Kingsley,
J. McDevitt.

English Branches.

First Premium.....W. Daly.
Second Premium.....M. Casserly.

Distinguished,

J. Kavanagh,
J. Culligan,
T. White,
J. McDevitt,
D. Stanley,
C. De la Fontaine,
D. Egan,
J. Donovan.

Third Class.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium.....J. Twigg.
Second Premium.....C. Lynch.

Distinguished,

J. Moran,
J. Canning,
D. Corkery,
E. Cosgrove,
W. Farrell,
J. Kanary.

English Branches.

First Premium.....J. Twigg.
Second Premium.....J. Canning.

Distinguished,

E. Cosgrove,
J. Moran,
J. Cardiff,
J. Woods,
J. O'Brien,
A. Arrambide.

COLLEGE WILL RE-OPEN

For the Elementary and Preparatory Classes, on MONDAY, July 8th.

For the Commercial, Literary, and Scientific Departments, on MONDAY, August 5th.

The President and Faculty of St. Ignatius College hereby tender their sincere thanks to many friends for various kind contributions made to the Library, Cabinet, and Museum.

CATALOGUE

OF

ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE

SAN FRANCISCO,

CALIFORNIA.

FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR, 1878-1879.

SAN FRANCISCO:
P. J. THOMAS, STEAM BOOK AND JOB PRINTER, 505 CLAY STREET,
1879.



A. M. D. G.

CATALOGUE

OF

ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE,

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

This Literary Institution, conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, was opened for the reception of students on the 15th of October, 1855. It was incorporated according to the laws of the State, on the 30th of April, 1859, and empowered to confer academical degrees, with "such literary honors as are granted by any University in the United States."

The course of studies embraces Greek, Latin and English Languages, Poetry, Rhetoric, Elocution, History, Geography, Arithmetic, Bookkeeping, Penmanship, Mathematics, Chemistry, Mental, Moral and Natural Philosophy. The study of the French, Spanish and German Languages is optional.

For the benefit of younger students, there is a Preparatory Department, in which pupils are carefully taught Spelling, Reading, Writing, and the elements of History, Geography, Drawing and Composition.

Strict attention is paid to the moral and religious training of the students. It is expected of all Catholics student that they will approach the Sacraments at least once a month.

The College contains twenty school-rooms, besides a chapel, audience hall, students' library, debating hall, reception rooms, chemical laboratory, assaying office and museum of mineralogy and natural philosophy. The scientific department is furnished with a very extensive and choice collection of apparatus manufactured to order in Paris, and with all that is necessary for the most complicated manipulation and analysis. By frequent additions of whatever can be supplied by the best modern inventions, it has now attained a degree of completeness and practical efficiency rarely surpassed, and in some points not yet equalled, so far as known, by any other educational institution.

There are two general examinations of all the classes; one in December, the other in May, near the end of the academical year.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred on those only who, on completing the studies of Logic and Metaphysics, Geometry, Trigonometry, Conic Sections and Surveying, Elementary Chemistry, Inorganic and Organic, and the treatises of the first year of Natural Philosophy, are found, after due examination, sufficiently qualified. But to become a candidate for A. B., a satisfactory examination is previously required in English Rhetoric and in the Classics.

The degree of Master of Arts is conferred on those who, having received the degree of A. B., shall have passed a satisfactory examination in Moral Philosophy, Analytical Geometry and Calculus, Analytical Chemistry, Mineralogy, and the treatises of the second year of Natural Philosophy.

For the degree of Bachelor of Science, the same conditions are required as for the degree of A. B., with the exception of Latin and Greek.

The degree of Master of Science is conferred on those who, having received the degree of S. B., shall have passed a satisfactory examination in the matter required for the degree of A. M.

The College is intended for day scholars only.

The hours of class are from 9 o'clock A. M. to 3:15 P. M.

Punctual attendance is indispensable. In case of absence or tardiness, a note from the parents or guardians will be required; and they are earnestly requested not to allow their boys to be absent from School on Saturdays.

Frequent tardiness or absence exposes the offender to the loss of his seat.

Every Thursday of the academic year is a holiday.

TERMS PER MONTH, IN ADVANCE.

Tuition in Preparatory Department	$3.00
" Grammar Department	5.00
" Higher Department	8.00

EXTRA CHARGES:

For the use of Instruments in Natural Philosophy and Chemicals, first year, per month	$3.00
For the use of Instruments in Natural Philosophy and Analytical Chemistry, second year, per month	5.00
Practical Bookkeeping, per month	1.00
For each Academical Degree	10.00

Faculty and other Officers.

Rev. J. PINASCO, S. J.,
President, and Prefect of Studies.

Rev. F. I. PRELATO, S. J.,
Chaplain and Treasurer.

Rev. J. TADINI, S. J.,
Prof. of Moral Philosophy and Modern Languages.

Rev. F. VEYRET, S. J.,
Prof. of Mental Philosophy and Arithmetic.

Rev. J. M. NERI, S. J.,
Prof. of Physics, Analytical Chemistry, Geology and Mineralogy.

Rev. J. SASIA, S. J.,
Librarian, Prof. of Elementary Chemistry and Classics.

Rev. J. BAYMA, S. J.,
Prof. of Higher Mathematics.

Rev. F. J. SULLIVAN, S. J.,
Prof. of Rhetoric.

Rev. T. DEMASINI, S. J.,
Prof. of Modern Languages.

Rev. P. J. KELLY, S. J.,
Prof. of Classics, English Grammar and Arithmetic.

REV. C. GALLIAN, S. J.,
Prof. of Classics, English Grammar and Penmanship.

MR. M. W. SHALLO, S. J.,
Prof. of Classics, Mathematics and Poetry.

MR. D. J. CROWLEY, S. J.,
Disciplinarian and Prof. of Classics.

MR. D. JACOBY, S. J.,
Prof. of English Grammar, Arithmetic and Penmanship.

MR. D. J. SULLIVAN,
Prof. of English Grammar, Arithmetic, Book-keeping and Reading.

MR. G. M. HUBBARD, A. B.,
MR. D. J. DELAY,
MR. D. E. LORDAN,
MR. W. C. CROOK,
Professors of Preparatory Department.

MR. F. McAULIFFE, A. B.,
MR. A. R. REID,
MR. J. HUGHES, S. B.,
Professors of Elementary Department.

MR. L. VON DER MEHDEN,
Prof. of Music.

SOCIETIES.

Sodality of the Immaculate Conception.

Organized February, 1859.

Rev. F. I. PRELATO, S. J., Director.
ANDREW DUNLEAVY, Prefect.
JAMES FORD, Vice Prefect.
JOSEPH VORBE, First Assistant.
HENRY HOFFMANN, Second Assistant,
FREDERICK GREENHAM, Secretary.
JOHN J. DILLON, Treasurer.
WILLIAM REDDINGTON, Censor.
WILLIAM WILLIAMS, } Marshals.
WILLIAM DALY, }
WILLIAM WOLLARD, Librarian.
JOSEPH McGEARY, } Assistant Librarians.
COLMAN KELLY, }
JOHN COSTELLO, }
JAMES HULL, } Vestry Prefects.
JOHN T. SHEEHAN, }
AUGUSTUS RANKEN, Organist.

Sodality of the Holy Angels.

Organized October, 1864.

Rev. C. GALLIAN, S. J., Director.
LAWRENCE WALSH, Prefect.
FRANCIS HUBBARD, First Assistant.
JOSEPH McARDLE, Second Assistant.
JOSEPH BLUXOME, Secretary.
THOMAS CONNOLLY, Treasurer.
CHRISTOPHER FITZGERALD, } Censors.
FRANCIS P. HUGHES, }
DANIEL BARR, } Vestry Prefects.
JAMES KELLY, }

Blessed Berchmans' Sanctuary Society.

Organized October, 1865. Confirmed August, 1873.

Mr. D. J. CROWLEY, S. J., Director.
EDMUND MARKS, Prefect.
JOHN J. DILLON, First Assistant
JOS. McNALLY, Second Assistant.
JOHN F. BROOKE, Secretary.
E. O'BRIEN, Treasurer.
JOS. LANDRY, Censor.
JOS. McARDLE, Librarian.
COLMAN KELLY, Vestry Prefect.

Ignatian Literary Society.

Organized September, 1871.

Rev. J. SASIA, S. J., President.
Mr. MATTHEW SULLIVAN, A. B., Vice President.
Mr. JEROME HUGHES, S. B., Rec. Secretary.
Mr. ALFRED TOBIN, A. B., Cor. Secretary.
Mr. FLORENCE McAULIFFE, A. B., Treasurer.
Mr. JAMES I. BOLAND, A. M., Librarian.

Philhistorian Debating Society.

Organized October, 1863.

Mr. M. W. SHALLO, S. J., President.
EDWARD McGARY, Vice President.
JAMES TEVLIN, Recording Secretary.
HENRY PRICE, Corresponding Secretary.
LEON MAISON, Treasurer.
JAMES D. PHELAN, Librarian.

Junior Philhistorian Debating Society.

Organized October, 1877.

MR. M. W. SHALLO, S. J., President.
RICHARD TOBIN, Vice Prestdent.
EUGENE BEAUCE, Recording Secretary.
JOS. McNALLY, Corresponding Secretary.
JOHN F. BROOKE, Treasurer.

St. Ignatius College Musical Society.

Organized February, 1874.

MR. D. JACOBY, S. J., President.
MR. L. VON DER MEHDEN, Director.
PHILIP AMOS, Vice President.
HENRY HOFFMANN, Secretary.
MR. A. MATHIEU, Treasurer.



Catalogue of Students.

From July 8, 1878, to June 5, 1879.

AMOS, PHILIP
ANDERSON, WILLIAM
ANDRADE, ALBERT
ANDRADE, FRANCIS
ANDRADE, JOSEPH
ANDREWS, WILLIAM
ARAMBIDE, ALFRED
ARIANI, ALOYSIUS
ARNOLD, JOHN
ASTON, THOMAS
AUSTIN, JAMES
AUSTIN, JOSEPH
AYER, FREDERIC

BACOME, JOHN
BAKER, FRANCIS
BARLING, HORATIO
BARLOW, ARTHUR
BARR, DANIEL
BARRY, THOMAS
BATTEATI, ALOYSIUS
BATTEATI, NICOLAS
BATTEATI, PETER
BEAUCE, EUGENE
BELL, RICHARD
BELL, THOMAS
BIRD, PATRICK
BLAKE, JOHN
BLAKE, THOMAS
BLANCHARD, WALTER
BLOOMFIELD, WILLIAM
BLUXOME, JOSEPH
BOLSTER, JOHN
BOLTZ, HENRY
BOLTZ, JOHN
BORSH, FRANCIS
BOWEN, DANIEL
BRADY, MATTHEW
BRESLIN, ANDREW
BROAD, WILLIAM
BRODT, JOSEPH
BROOKE, JOHN
BROOKS, MICHAEL
BROSNAN, JAMES
BROWN, FREDERIC
BUCKLEY, AMBROSE
BURKE, TERENCE
BUTLER, EDWARD
BUTLER, GEORGE
BUTLER, JAMES
BUTLER, JOHN
BUTLER, VINCENT
BUTLER, WILLIAM
BUTLER, WILLIAM

CAIRE, ARTHUR
CAIRE, FREDERICK
CANNING, CHARLES
CANNING, JAMES
CANTET, EUGENE
CARDIFF, JOSEPH
CARNEY, JOHN
CARRIGAN, JAMES
CARROLL, EDWARD
CARROLL, THOMAS
CARTER, FRANCIS
CARTER, RICHARD
CARNIGLIA, EGIDIO
CONWAY, MICHAEL
COONEY, JOHN
COPPOLA, ALFRED
COPPOLA, JOSEPH
CORBETT, JAMES
CORBETT, JOHN
CORBETT, JOHN JOS.
CORCORAN, JOSEPH
CORCORAN, THOMAS
CORKERY, DANIEL
CORR, FRANCIS
COSGRAVE, EDWARD
COSTELLO, JOHN

CASSERLY, JOHN
CASSERLY, MICHAEL
CASSERLY, WILLIAM
CAVENEY, THOMAS
CHISHOLM, JOHN
CLARK, ALOYSIUS
CLEARY, FRANCIS
CLEARY, MARTIN
CLEARY, WILLIAM
COAKLEY, THOMAS
COLEMAN, SEBASTIAN
COLLAPY, PATRICK
COLLAPY, WILLIAM
COLLINS, JEREMIAH
COMMINS, EDWARD
COMMYNS, CHAS.
COMMYNS, JAMES
COMMYNS, WILLIAM
CONNOLLY, THOMAS
COSTIGAN, JOHN
COSTIGAN, THOMAS
COYLE, PATRICK
COYLE, WILLIAM
CREENAN, HENRY
CROOKS, JOHN
CROWLEY, JOHN
CROWLEY, MARK
CULLEN, EDWARD
CULLEN, HENRY
CULLIGAN, JOHN
CUNNIFF, DOMINIC
CUNNINGHAM, JAMES
CUNNINGHAM, JOSEPH
CURRAN, HUGH
CUSHING, CHARLES
CUSICK, FRANCIS
CUSICK, JAMES
CUSICK, STANISLAUS
CONROY, JOSEPH

DAIGNEAUX, FRANCIS
DALY, CHARLES
DALY, JOHN
DALY, JOHN L.
DALY, JOHN M.
DALY, JOSEPH
DALY, JOSEPH L.
DALY, WILLIAM
DANIEL, JOHN
DE FIENNESS, HENRY
DE LA FONTAINE, CHARLES
DE LA FONTAINE, FRANCIS
DELANEY, THOMAS
DE MEYERS, JULIUS
DENMAN, CHARLES
DE-PRATI, ERNEST
DESMOND, DANIEL
DILLON, JOHN
DILLON, THOMAS
DOLAN, WILLIAM
DONAHUE, JOHN
DONAHUE, JOHN P.
DONAHUE, WILLIAM
DONLON, HENRY J.
DONNELLY, JOHN
DONNELLY, MARTIN
DONOVAN, GEORGE
DONOVAN, JAMES
DONOVAN, JEROME
DONOVAN, JOSEPH
DONOVAN, TIMOTHY
DOOLAN, RICHARD
DORAN JAMES
DOUGHERTY, THOMAS
DOWLING, JOHN J.
DOYLE, ANTHONY
DOYLE, THOMAS
DUFFEY, CHARLES
DUFFEY, JAMES
DUFFICY, GEORGE
DUGGAN, CORNELIUS
DUGGAN, HUGH
DUNLEAVY, ANDREW
DUNLEAVY, JOHN
DUNLEAVY, WILLIAM
DUNNE, EDWARD
DUNNE, JOSEPH
DUNNE, THOMAS
DYER, JOHN

EGAN, DANIEL
EGAN, DAVID
EGAN, JAMES
EGAN, WILLIAM
EISEN, AUGUSTINE
EMMERSON, WILLIAM
ENGLISH, GAVEN JOSEPH
EVATT, WILLIAM

FAGAN, PETER
FAGOTHEY, EMILE
FLEMING, THOMAS
FLOOD, CHRISTOPHER

FAHRENHOLTZ, JOHN
FAIR, CHARLES
FAIR, JOSEPH
FARRELL, THOMAS
FARRELL, WILL. P.
FENNON, EDWARD
FIELD, WILLIAM
FINLEY, PETER
FITZPATRICK, EDWARD
FITZPATRICK, JOHN ED.
FLEMING, JEREMIAH
FLOOD, MICHAEL
FLOOD, WILLIAM
FOGARTY, JAMES
FOLEY, FRANCIS
FOLLIS, FREDERIC
FOLLIS, JAMES
FOOTE, PATRICK
FOY, BERNARD
FRITZ, ALFRED
FUSELEER, JOHN

GALLAGHER, CHARLES
GALLAGHER, EDWARD
GALLAGHER, JOSEPH
GALLAGHER, RICHARD
GALLAGHER, WILLIAM
GAVEN, JAMES
GAVIGAN, JAMES
GAVIGAN, MARTIN
GENSOUL, JOSEPH
GIBBLIN, CORNELIUS
GIBBLIN, WILLIAM
GILES, DAVID
GILES, ROBERT
GILHULY, JAMES
GILHULY, HUGH
GOGGIN, GERALD
GOODFELLOW, THOMAS
GORDON, ROBERT
GRACE, JAMES
GRACE, JOHN
GRADY, THOMAS
GRESS, ARTHUR
GRIFFIN, FRANCIS

HALLINAN, MICHAEL
HANLEY, TIMOTHY
HANLON, JOHN
HARNAN, WILLIAM
HARRINGTON, JOHN
HARRINGTON, TIMOTHY
HAYDEN, WILLIAM
HAYES, JOHN FRANCIS
HAYES, WILLIAM
HEALY, JOHN
HEBERT, ZEPHIRIN
HERBERT, JOHN
HILL, FRANCIS I.
HILL, JAMES
HILL, JOHN
HYNES, GEORGE
HOFFMANN, EMILE
HOFFMANN, HENRY
HORAN, FRANCIS
HORAN, GEORGE
HOPKINS, CLEMENT
HOSTETTER, AUGUSTINE
HUBBARD, FRANCIS
HUBBARD, WILLIAM
HUGHES, FRANCIS M.
HUGHES, FRANCIS P.
HUGHES, JAMES
HUGHES, JOSEPH
HULL, JAMES
HURD, CHARLES
HURLEY, JOHN

INGHAM, CHARLES
IVARA, MARCIAL
INGHAM, RICHARD

JANSEN, ROBERT
JOHNSON, CHARLES

KANARY, JASPER
KANE, JOHN
KAVANAGH, FREDERIC
KAVANAGH, GEORGE
KENNEDY, JAMES
KENNEDY, JOHN
KENNEDY, RICHARD
KENNEDY, THOMAS

KAVANAGH, JAMES
KAVANAGH, JOHN
KAST, MARIUS
KEARNEY, JAMES
KEARNS, JOSEPH
KEARNS, WILLIAM
KEATING, JOSEPH
KELLEY, COLMAN
KELLEY, JAMES
KELLY, MICHAEL H.
KENEALY, HENRY
KERNER, LOUIS
KESSELER, JOSEPH
KIERNAN, FRANCIS
KINGSLEY, JAMES
KINGWELL, JOHN
KNELL, EMILE
KNELL, FRED
KNELL, LOUIS
KOCH, ERNEST
KOCH, LOUIS
KRAMER, PHILIP

LA BRIE, ARTHUR
LA LANDE, ARSENE
LAMBURTH, CASSIUS
LANDRY, DANIEL
LANDRY, ELIE
LANDRY, JOSEPH
LANDRY, WILLIAM
LANSWEERT, LOUIS
LARKIN, GEORGE
LAWLER, JOHN
LAWLESS, JOSEPH
LE FRUSTEC, FRANCIS
LEIBERT, GEORGE
LEIBERT, JOHN
LIESCH, JOSEPH
LYDEN, THOMAS
LYNCH, CHARLES
LYNCH, JOSEPH
LYONS, FRANCIS
LYONS, JOHN
LYONS, MICHAEL
LYONS, WILLIAM
LUCKEE, THEODORE

MAGGIO, INNOCENT
MAGGIO, PAUL
MAGNER, EDWARD
MAGUIRE, JOHN
MAHON, JOHN
MAHONEY, FRANCIS
MAHONEY, JOHN
MAHONEY, JOHN FRANCIS
MAHONEY, THOMAS
MAHONEY, RICHARD
MAISON, LEON
MALDONADO, ALFRED
MALDONADO, ISIDORO
MALLON, JOHN
MANLEY, FRANCIS
MANLEY, GEORGE
MANNING, JOHN
MARKS, EDMUND
MARTIN, AMBROSE
MARTIN, DANIEL
MARTIN, TIMOTHY
MARRION, JAMES
MARTLAND, BENJAMIN
MARTLAND, ROBERT
MASSON, ALEXANDER
MASTEN, JOSEPH
MASTEN, LOUIS
McANDRUS, PHILIP
McKEAGE, EDWARD
McKEE, JOHN
McKEE, ROBERT
McKENNA, JAMES
McKENNA, JAS. JOSEPH
McKENNA, JOHN D.
McKILLOPS, EDWARD
McKINNON, FRANCIS
McKINNON, JOHN
McLAUGHLIN, CHARLES
McLAUGHLIN, THOMAS
McMURRAY, WILLIAM
McNALLY, ARTHUR
McNALLY, JOSEPH
McNAMARA, JAMES
McNAMARA, JOHN
McNEAL, CHARLES
McRAITH, JAMES
McTIERNAN, JAMES
MEEHAN, JOHN
MERINOS, ROBERT
MILES, THOMAS
MILLER, ALEXANDER
MILLER, HENRY
MILLER, WILLIAM
MOLONEY, EDWARD
MOLONEY, JAMES
MONAHAN, JOSEPH

McARDLE, JOSEPH
McARTHY, DANIEL
McAULIFFE, CHARLES
McBRIDE, JOSEPH
McCABE, EUGENE
McCARTHY, DANIEL
McCARTHY, JAMES
McCARTHY, JAMES FR.
McCARTHY, JAMES WILL.
McCARTHY, JOHN
McCARTHY, JOHN FR.
McCARTHY, THOMAS
McDERMOTT, JOHN
McDEVITT, JAMES
McDEVITT, JOHN
McDEVITT, JOSEPH
McDONALD, PATRICK
McDUGGALL, FRED
McENTYRE, EUGENE
McGARY, EDWARD
McGARY, WALTER
McGEARY, JOSEPH
McGLYNN, CHARLES
McGRATH, JOSEPH
MONTGOMERY, JOHN
MOONEY, THOMAS
MORAN, JOHN
MORENO, GEORGE
MORONEY, LEE JAMES
MORRISON, FREDERICK
MOYNAHAN, EDWARD
MOYNAHAN, HUMPHREY
MUGAN, JOHN
MULLEN, DENIS
MULLEN, HENRY
MULLEN, THOMAS
MULLIGAN, JOSEPH
MULLIGAN, JOHN
MULLIGAN, FRANCIS
MULLINS, JOHN
MULLINS, THOMAS
MULVEY, THOMAS
MURDOCK, EDWARD
MURPHY, JAMES
MURPHY, FREDERICK
MURRAY, DENIS
MURRAY, EDWARD
MURRAY, JAMES
URRAY, JEREMIAH

NELSON, GEORGE
NELSON, JOHN
NELSON, JOSEPH
NOLAN, JOHN EDWARD
NOLAN, JOHN FRANCIS
NOLTING, JOHN
NORRIS, TEOFILO
NUNEZ, MICHAEL

O'BRIEN, ARTHUR
O'BRIEN, DANIEL
O'BRIEN, EDMUND
O'BRIEN, EDWARD
O'BRIEN, FRANCIS
O'BRIEN, JAMES M.
O'BRIEN, JOHN
O'BRIEN, JOHN JOS.
O'BRIEN, JOHN P.
O'BRIEN, JOSEPH J.
O'BRIEN, JOSEPH M.
O'BRIEN, MICHAEL
O'BRIEN, PATRICK
O'BRIEN, PETER
O'BRIEN, TERENCE
O'BRIEN, WILLIAM H.
O'BRIEN, WILLIAM J.
O'CONNELL, JOHN ARTHUR
O'CONNELL, JOHN JOS.
O'CONNELL, ROBERT
O'CONNOR, DANIEL
O'CONNOR, JOHN JOS.
O'DEA, JOHN
O'DEA, JOSEPH
O'DEA, MICHAEL
O'DONNELL, EDWARD
O'DONNELL, EUGENE
O'FARRELL, CATHAL
O'GRADY, JAMES
O'KEEFE, MICHAEL
OLIVER, DENIS
O'NEILL, AMBROSE
O'NEILL, JEROME
O'NEILL, RICHARD
O'NEILL, WILLIAM
O'NEILL, WILLIAM M.
O'NEILL, WILLIAM RICH.
ORR, ALBERT
ORR, WALTER
O'ROURKE, BERNARD
O'ROURKE, MARTIN
OVIEDO, LOUIS

PARDOW, THOMAS
PASQUALE, HENRY
PERKINS, JOSEPH
PETERS, JOHN
PHELAN, JAMES D.
PIERCE, JOSEPH
PLUNKETT, JOSEPH
POWERS, JAMES
PRICE, HENRY
PRINCE, CHARLES
PRINCE, PETER
PURCELL, JOHN

QUINN, CHARLES
QUINN, THOMAS
QUINN, WILLIAM

RANKEN, AUG.
RANKEN, FRANCIS
RANKEN, JOSEPH
RANKEN, WILLIAM
RATTO, GEORGE
REDDINGTON, JOSEPH
REGAN, EDWARD
REGAN, JAMES
REGAN, JOHN
REGAN, JOSEPH
RHULING, JOSEPH
RICHTER, PETER
RILEY, ANDREW
RILEY, EDWARD
ROBINSON, CHARLES
ROBINSON, GEORGE
ROBLE, FRANCIS
ROCHE, WALTER
ROCK, EDWARD
RODE, GEORGE
ROGERS, FRANCIS
ROGERS, JOSEPH
ROSECRANS, FREDERICK
ROSSETER, JOHN
ROURKE, BERNARD
ROURKE, CHARLES
ROURKE, JOSEPH
ROWLAND, JAMES
RUSSELL, THOMAS
RYAN, ANDREW
RYAN, DANIEL
RYAN, LAWRENCE

SAUNDERS, GEORGE
SAYERS, FREDRICK
SAWYER, WILLIAM
SCHELL, FREDERICK
SCHELL, LAWRENCE
SCULLY, JOHN
SELHIMER, EDWARD
SHAFER, ANTHONY
SHANON, MAURICE
SHAWHAN, McCUNE
SHAWHAN, WILLIAM
SHEEHAN, JAMES
SHEEHAN, JOHN
SHEERIN, FRANCIS
SHEERIN, JAMES
SHEERIN, THOMAS
SHERIDAN, GEORGE
SHIELDS, HENRY
SHIELDS, JOHN
SHYNE, JAMES
SLEIBACK, HENRY
SMITH, ALBERT
SMITH. EDWARD
SMITH, JAMES
SMITH, WILLIAM
SMITH, WILLIAM H.
SOERY, GEORGE
SPAULDING, CHARLES
SPAULDING, ROBERT
STANLEY, DAVID
SULLIVAN, CHARLES
SULLIVAN, CHARLES ALOYSIUS
SULLIVAN, DANIEL
SULLIVAN, EUGENE
SULLIVAN, FRANCIS
SULLIVAN, JOHN
SULLIVAN, JOHN ALBERT
SULLIVAN, MAURICE
SULLIVAN, MICHAEL
SULLIVAN, WILLIAM
SUTTON, JAMES
SVAINAZ, NICHOLAS
SWARZE, HENRY
SWEENEY, MICHAEL
SWEIGERT, WILLIAM

TANK, HENRY
TEVLIN, JAMES
TILLMAN, JOHN
TOBIN, HENRY

THOMPSON, JOSEPH
THORNTO , AUGUSTUS
THORNTON, CHARLES
THORNTON, FRANCIS
TIERNEY, JOSEPH
TIERNEY, MICHAEL
TIERNEY, THOMAS
TILLMAN, AUGUSTUS
TOBIN, MICHAEL
TOBIN, RICHARD
TOBIN, VINCENT
TOBIN, WALTER
TORMEY, JAMES
TOWNLEY, JAMES
TWIGG, CHARLES
TWIGG, JAMES

UNGER, ARTHUR

VORBE, JOSEPH
VULICEVICH, STEPHEN
VULICEVICH, THOMAS

WAFER, HENRY
WALLACE, WILLIAM
WALSH, EDWARD
WALSH, LAWRENCE
WALSH, PETER
WALTON, AUSTIN
WARD, BERNARD
WEBSTER, EDWARD
WELBANK, FRANCIS
WELBANK, JOHN
WELLER, HENRY
WHEELAN, EDWARD
WHITE, JOHN
WHITE, THOMAS
WHITNEY, WILLIAM
WHITTLE, HENRY
WILLIAMS, FRANCIS
WILLIAMS, RICHARD
WILLIAMSON, JOHN
WINSLOW, CHRISTOPHER
WINSLOW, EDWARD
WINSLOW, THOMAS
WOODBACK, NORMAN
WOODS, JOHN

YOUNGMAN, GEORGE

Graduates of St. Ignatius College

From 1863 to 1879.

Year.	Degrees Conferred.		
	S. B	A. B.	A. M.
1863		Augustus Bowie	
1865		Henry P. Bowie	
		F. J. Leonard	
		Alex. A. O'Neil	
1867			Dr. A. A. O'Neil.
1868			F. J. Leonard
1869		Geo. Harrison	
1870		J. F. Sullivan	
1871		J. A. Hicks	
		J. H. Ryan	
1872		R. Tobin	J. F. Sullivan
1873		Thos. H. Griffin	
		T. D. Riordan	R. Tobin
1874		J. J. Von Eglofstein	T. H. Griffin
			T. D. Riordan.
1875		Jas. I. Boland	
	J. Hughes	John T. Fogarty	
	T. Tully	Alfred T. Kelly	
		F. McAuliffe	
		Mich. O'Connor	
		Jos. Pescia	
1876		Matth. Sullivan	J. I. Boland
	J. W. Stateler	Alfred Tobin	J. T. Fogarty
		Thomas Boland	
		William I. Foley	
1877		Peter F. Dunne	
		Gustave Mahé, Jr	William I. Foley.
1878		Henry I. Blaney	Peter F. Dunne
		William L. Whelan	Gust. Mahé, Jr.
		Albert Whittle	
1879	J. Montgomery	Henry Whittle	
	Edw. McGary.	Francis Cleary	
	Rich. Doolan	Joseph Dunne	
	Wm. Andrews	Henry Price	

PROGRAMME OF EXERCISES

—AT THE—

Twentieth Annual Commencement

—OF—

ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE,

SAN FRANCISCO, Cal.

FIRST EVENING, WEDNESDAY, JUNE 4, 1879.

Music, "Ignatius March," (*Hermann,*) COLLEGE ORCHESTRA
Prologue *(J. J. Dillon),* - - - RICHARD TOBIN

THE ELECTRIC LIGHT

As a means of Illumination.

A LECTURE

ILLUSTRATED WITH EXPERIMENTS,
By the Students of Natural Philosophy.

Introduction, - - - - - - FRANCIS CLEARY
Music, "Apollo Schottische," - COLLEGE ORCHESTRA

PART I.

"The Luminous Phenomena of Electricity,"

By EDWARD MCGARY,
Assisted by ARTHUR CAIRE and RICHARD BELL.

Music, "Harp Sounds," (*Jungmann,*) Messrs. PHILIP AMOS, PETER MALLON, LOUIS KNELL and HENRY HOFFMANN.

PART II.

"Application of the Luminous Electrical Phenomena to Practical Illumination."

By JOHN J. MONTGOMERY,
Assisted by HENRY WHITTLE and WILLIAM KEARNS.

"Irish Airs," (*Moore,*) - - - COLLEGE ORCHESTRA

SECOND EVENING, THURSDAY, JUNE 5, 1879.

Music, "Lucia di Lammermoor," (*Donizetti,*)
COLLEGE ORCHESTRA

Nisus and Euryalus (original translation from the Latin),
JOHN B. CASSERLY

Public Opinion, (Essay,) - - - - HENRY PRICE

DISTRIBUTION OF PREMIUMS.

Music, Violin Solo, - - - - Mr. LEON MAISON

Evolution, (Philosophical Essay,) - - JOSEPH DUNNE

DISTRIBUTION OF PREMIUMS.

Music, "The Bells of Corneville" Schottische, (*Prof. L. von der Mehden,*) - - - - COLLEGE ORCHESTRA

Speech of Pericles, (original translation from the Greek,)
JAMES D. PHELAN

DISTRIBUTION OF PREMIUMS.

Music, Cornet Solo, - - - - Mr. A. MATHIEU

The Tendency of the Times, (Oration,) - LEON MAISON

The Nation's Prayer, (Poem,) - - - EDMUND MARKS

Music, "Gavotte," (*Resch,*) - - COLLEGE ORCHESTRA

Extra Prizes and Conferring of Degrees.

Valedictory, - - - - - WILLIAM ANDREWS

Music, "The Harp that once thro' Tara's Hall,"
COLLEGE ORCHESTRA

The music is under the direction of the College Professor of Music, Mr. L. von der Mehden.

TWENTIETH

ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT

OF

St. Ignatius College

1879.

CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

The Degree of **BACHELOR OF ARTS** is Conferred on

HENRY WHITTLE,
FRANCIS CLEARY,
JOSEPH DUNNE,
HENRY PRICE.

The Degree of **BACHELOR OF SCIENCE** is Conferred on

JOHN J. MONTGOMERY,
EDWARD McGARY,
RICHARD DOOLAN,
WILLIAM C. ANDREWS.

Announcement of Awards.

EXTRA PRIZES.

The prizes this year offered by friends of the College, for work done out of the regular course, have been awarded as follows:

To LEON MAISON,

For the best solution of problems in Mathematics, a *Gold Medal*, the gift of a friend of the College.

Competitor deserving mention:

Henry Whittle.

To JOSEPH DUNNE,

For the best essay on the subject, "Was Society benefitted by the Reformation," a *Gold Medal*, the gift of F. S. Wensinger, Esq.

Competitors deserving mention:

James D. Phelan, Philip Amos. Jas. Tevlin.

To RICHARD J. GALLAGHER.

For the best description of "A Tour to Rome," a *Gold Medal*, the gift of a friend of the College.

Competitors deserving mention:

Eugene A. Beauce, Thomas F. H. Connolly,
James Butler, John F. Brooke,
James E. Hughes.

REGULAR PRIZES.

DEPORTMENT.

Higher Department.

Silver Medal..... Philip Amos.

Distinguished,

J. Montgomery,
J. Dunne,
E. Marks,
H. Whittle,
R. Doolan,
W. Kearns,
W. Ranken,
W. Andrews,
F. Cleary,
R. Bell,
E. Commins,
E. McGary,
A. Buckley,
J. Phelan,
L. Maison,
J. Tevlin,
A. Caire.

Grammar Department.

Silver Medal.....Colman Kelly.

Distinguished,

E. Knell,
F. Hubbard,
F. Horan,
A. O'Neill,
J. Egan,
J. Mulligan,
J. Lawless,
C. Spaulding,
G. Sheridan,
J. Vorbe
J. Butler,
L. Walsh,
F. Knell,
J. McDevitt,
H. Moynihan.

Preparatory Department.

Silver Medal.....Louis Knell

Distinguished,

J. Daley,
J. De la Fontaine,
J. Moran,
H. Gilhuly,
J. Cardiff,
J. Rowland,
M. O'Dea,
F. Sullivan,
A. Breslin,
E. Carroll,
E. Fitzpatrick,
T. Vulicevich,
J. Cunningham,
J. Mullins,

SCHOLARSHIP.

Scientific Department.

Logic and Metaphysics.

Silver Medal.....Francis Cleary
Premium.....John J. Montgomery

Distinguished,

H. Whittle,
E. McGary,
H. Price,
J. Dunne,
R. Doolan,
W. Andrews,

Physics.

Silver Medal.....Arthur Caire
Premium.....Joseph Dunne

Distinguished,

F. Cleary,
H. Whittle,
R. Bell,
J. Montgomery,
J. Tevlin,
H. Price,

Chemistry.

FIRST CLASS.

Silver Medal.....Francis Cleary.
Premium.....Arthur Caire.

SECOND CLASS.

Silver Medal..... Joseph Dunne.
Premium..... John J. Montgomery.

Distinguished,

H. Whittle, W. Andrews,
R. Bell, W. Kearns,
H. Price, J. Tevlin.

Mathematics.

FIRST CLASS.

Silver Medal..... Arthur Caire.

SECOND CLASS,

Silver Medal..... Henry Whittle.
Premium.....Francis Cleary and Edward McGary.

Distinguished,

R. Doolan, J. Dunne.

THIRD CLASS.

Silver Medal.....Leon Maison
Premium.....John Fitzpatrick

Distinguished,

E. Marks, G. Butler,
J. Phelan.

Literary Department.

RHETORIC.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium.....Arthur Caire
Second Premium..... James Tevlin.

Distinguished,

P. Foote, J. Fitzpatrick.

Latin and Greek.

Silver Medal.....Philip Amos.
Premium.....Joseph Dunne.

Distinguished,

H. Whittle, H. Price.

English.

First Premium.....Arthur Caire
Second Premium.....James Phelan

Distinguished,

J. Tevlin, R. Bell,
P. Foote, J. Fitzpatrick,

Elocution.

Premium.....James Phelan.

Distinguished,

J. Tevlin, P. Foote,
R. Bell, J. Fitzpatrick.

POETRY.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium.....Leon Maison.
Seeond Premium.....Edmund Marks.

Distinguished,

W. Ranken, A. Buckley,
G. Butler, J. Dillon.

Latin and Greek.

Silver Medal.....John J. Montgomery.

English.

First Premium.....Leon Maison.
Second Premium.....Edmund Marks.

Distinguished,

W. Ranken, G. Butler,
E. Commins, J. Dillon,
A. Buckley.

Elocution.

Premium.....Leon Maison.

Distinguished,

E. Marks, E. Commins,
W. Ranken. G. Butler,
J. Dillon, A. Buckley.

GRAMMAR—First Class.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium.....Andrew Dunleavy.
Second Premium.....John Brooke.

Distinguished,

C. McGlynn, J. Casserly,
R. Gallagher, F. Morrison,
J. Eagan, E. Cullen,
J. O'Brien, J. Mallon.

Latin and Greek.

Silver Medal.....Edmund Marks.
Premium.....George Butler.

Distinguished,

J. Egan, J. Phelan,
J. Tevlin.

English.

First Premium.....James I. Egan.
Second Premium.....John B. Casserly.

Distinguished,

J. Brooke, C. McGlynn,
E. Beauce, E. Cullen,
F. Morrison.

Elocution.

Premiums..... John F. Brooke and John B. Casserly.

Distinguished,

J. Regan, G. Horan,
J. Egan, E. Cullen.

Second Class, First Division.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium.....William Sweigert.
Second Premium.....Frederick Knell.

Distinguished,

J. O'Dea, H. Donlon,
J. McGeary, J. F. Nolan,
R. Tobin, W. McGary,
R. Kennedy, L. Moroney.

Latin and Greek.

Silver Medal Marius Kast.
Premium John F. Brooke.

Distinguished,

F. P. Hughes, T. Connolly,
W. Roche, J. Mulligan.

English.

First Premium William Sweigert.
Second Premium Joseph McGeary.

Distinguished,

H. Donlon, J. O'Dea,
F. Knell, J. F. Nolan,
T. Miles, J. Mugan.

Elocution.

Premium Joseph McGeary.

Distinguished,

R. Tobin, J. O'Dea.
W. Sweigert, W. McGary,
H. Donlon, C. McLaughlin,

Second Class, Second Division.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium Francis Hubbard.
Second Premium Thomas Connolly.

Distinguished,

F. Caire, F. P. Hughes,
W. McMurray D. Barr,
J. Bluxome, E. Hoffmann.

Latin and Greek.

Silver Medal Joseph Lynch.
Premium James Butler.

Distinguished,

F. Horan, J. Bluxome,

English:

First Premium.....Marius Kast.
Second Premium.....Thomas Connolly.

Distinguished,

F. Caire, F. Hubbard,
W. McMurray, D. Barr,
J. Bluxome, F. P. Hughes.

Third Class.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium.....James Butler.
Second Premium..... Lawrence Walsh.

Distinguished,

A. O'Neil, W. Miller,
L. Kerner, J. Sheehan,
J. Sheerin, J. McDevitt,
C. Spaulding, C. Kelly,
F. Knell.

Latin and Greek.

Silver Medal.....Francis Hubbard.
Premium.....Eugene Beauce.

Distinguished,

H. Moynihan, B. Ward,
W. Sweigert, T. Sheerin.

English.

First Premium.....James Butler.
Second Premium.....James Sheerin.

Distinguished,

A. O'Neil, W. Miller,
L. Walsh, J. Sheehan,
R. O'Connell, C. Spaulding,
H. Tank, J. McDevitt,
L. Kerner.

Elocution.

Premium.....Lawrence Walsh.

Distinguished,

R. O'Connell, J. Sheerin,
J. Sheehan, J. Lawless,
T. Dillon, J. Townley,
J. Masten, C. Kelly.

Commercial Department.

Bookkeeping.

PRACTICAL.

Premium.....Ambrose Buckley.

Distinguished,

J. O'Brien, W. Roche,
L. Maison, R. Jansen.

THEORETICAL.

Premium.....Charles McGlynn.

Distinguished,

F. Morrison, J. Sullivan.

Arithmetic.

FIRST CLASS.

Premium.....Charles McGlynn.

Distinguished,

J. McNamara, B. Ward,
J. Monahan, J. Egan,
H. Moynihan, J. Mallon,
A. Dunleavy, F. Morrison.

SECOND CLASS, FIRST DIVISION.

Premium.....William Sweigert.

Distinguished.

D. Conniff, H. Donlon,
F. Knell, T. Miles,
W. McGary, J. McGeary,
J. O'Dea, J. McKenna.

Second Class, Second Division.

Premium Marius Kast.

Distinguished.

W. McMurray, J. Casserly,
F. Caire.

Third Class.

Premium James Butler and Lawrence Walsh.

Distinguished,

E. Knell, W. Miller,
J. Sheehan, J. O'Connell,
A. O'Neill, J. Townley,
H. Tank, J. Sheerin.

Penmanship.

First Class.

Premium Frederick Caire.

Distinguished.

J. Egan, J. McGeary,
J. Bluxome, M. Kast.

Second Class.

Premium Henry Pasquale.

Distinguished.

F. Knell, F. Hubbard,
W. Sweigert, D. Oliver.

Third Class.

Premium Francis De la Fontaine

Distinguished.

J. Cusick, T. Mullin,
C. Spaulding, F. De la Fontaine,
J. Lawless, J. McDevitt,
M. Cleary.

Reading and Analysis.

FIRST CLASS.

Premium.....Leon Maison

Distinguished,

J. Mugan, A. Buckley,
D. Conniff, J. Mallon,

SECOND CLASS.

Premium.....Frederick Caire

Distinguished,

J. Sheehan, L. Walsh,
A. O'Neill, J. Sheerin,
C. Spaulding, W. Miller,
R. O'Connell, E. Knell,
J. Cusick, J. O'Connell,
G. Goggin.

Modern Languages.

French.

FIRST CLASS.

Premium.....Eugene Beauce
Distinguished.....J. Casserly

SECOND CLASS.

Premium.....J. Butler.
Distinguished.....J. Bluxome.

Spanish.

FIRST CLASS.

Premium.....Frederick Caire

SECOND CLASS.

Premium.....George Butler
Distinguished.....C. McLaughlin

Instrumental Music.

First Premium.....James McDevitt.
Second Premium.....Joseph McDevitt.

Distinguished,

J. Bluxome, W. McMurray,
J. White.

Preparatory Department.

First Class, First Division.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium.....William O'Neill
Second Premium.....Thomas Farrell

Distinguished.

J. Carney, W. Donahue,
L. Knell, W. Harnan,
W. Daley, T. Kavanagn,

English Branches.

First Premium.....Louis Knell.
Second Premium.....Wm. O'Neill and Wm. Harnan.

Distinguished.

W. Donahue, W. Daley,
L. Ryan, J. Smith.

First Class, Second Division.

First Premium.....William White
Second Premium.....Joseph McDevitt

Christian Doctrine.

Distinguished.

J. McArdle, J. Rowland,
J. De la Fontaine, D. McCarthy,
J. Kavanagh, J. Leibert,
W. Comyns,

English Branches.

First Premium.....James J. Rowland
Second Premium.....Joseph D. McArdle

Distinguished.

F. Sullivan, J. McDevitt,
W. Smith, D. Stanley,
T. White, J. Leibert,
J. Kingsley.

Second Class.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium.....John J. Daley.
Second Premium.....James D. Canning.

Distinguished,

E. Carroll, D. Corkery,
J. Moran, C. Lynch,
H. Mullin, E. Cosgrove.

English Branches.

First Premium.....James D. Canning.
Second Premium.....John C. Moran.

Distinguished.

J. Daley, T. Lücke,
D. Corkery, G. Soery,
G. Manley, J. Ryan.

Third Class.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium.....Michael O'Dea.
Second Premium.....Francis L. Welbank.

Distinguished.

J. Cunningham, W. O'Brien,
E. Koch, D. Giles,
E. Gallagher, W. O'Neill,
E. Dunne, J. Daly.

English Branches.

First Premium.....Francis Welbank.
Second Premium.....James Cunningham.

Distinguished.

M. O'Dea, W. O'Brien,
E. Gallagher, E. Koch,
J. Coppola, J. Costigan,
J. Conroy.

COLLEGE WILL RE-OPEN

For the Elementary and Preparatory Classes, on TUESDAY, July 1st.

For the Commercial, Literary, and Scientific Departments, on MONDAY, August 4th.

The President and Faculty of St. Ignatius College hereby tender their sincere thanks to many friends for various kind contributions made to the Library, Cabinet, and Museum.



CATALOGUE

OF

ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE,

214 Hayes Street,

SAN FRANCISCO,

CALIFORNIA,

FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR, 1879-1880.

SAN FRANCISCO:
P. J. THOMAS, PRINTER AND PUBLISHER, 505 CLAY STREET,
1880.



A. M. D. G.

CATALOGUE

OF

ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE,

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

This Educational Institution, conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, was opened for the reception of students on the 15th of October, 1855. It was chartered by the State on the 30th of April, 1859, and empowered to confer academical degrees, with "such literary honors as are granted by any University in the United States."

The course of studies embraces the Greek, Latin and English Languages, Poetry, Rhetoric, Elocution, History, Geography, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Penmanship, Mathematics, Mental, Moral and Natural Philosophy, including Chemistry with its allied branches of Analysis, Mineralogy and Geology.

The study of the French, Spanish and German Languages is optional.

The Bookkeeping Classes include a Business Department, in which that branch of study is practically applied to the principal branches of commercial transactions, Banking, etc.

For the benefit of younger students, there is a Preparatory Department, in which pupils are carefully taught Spelling, Reading, Writing, and the elements of History, Geography, Arithmetic, Drawing and Composition.

Strict attention is paid to the moral and religious training of the students.

It is expected of all Catholic students that they will approach the Sacraments at least once a month, and attend on Sundays at the exercises of the Sodality and of the Sunday School.

The College having been removed in January, 1880, to its new and permanent location in one of the most eligible parts of the city, extends over a whole square, bounded by Grove, Franklin and Hayes streets and Van Ness avenue, and possesses the most ample accommodations and improved conveniences for 1,200 students.

The new College Buildings are divided into three principal stories for the three separate departments: the Preparatory; the Literary and Commercial; and the Philosophical and Scientific.

Besides the required Reception Rooms and Offices, large and lofty halls and stairways; several library rooms and Debating Halls; distinct play-yards, with covered walks and porticoes for the larger and the smaller students, the buildings contain a full complement of very capacious school-rooms, well lighted and ventilated, and furnished with the most approved modern conveniences. They possess also a large and well-appointed Chapel foi the Religious Exercises, and a College Hall 100 x 145 feet internal dimensions, with spacious platform and stage suitably furnished and arranged for scholastic Exhibitions, representations, lectures, and other public exercises.

The Scientific Department contains lecture rooms; for Physics and Chemistry; a Chemical laboratory and an extensive cabinet of Physics; rooms for qualitative and quantitative Analysis; Engine-rooms, with Magneto-Electric machines; Battery rooms; complete Telegraphic stations; rooms for preparations, balances, spectroscopic studies, and other scientific experiments and investigations; Museums of Mineralogy, Geology, and collections of natural objects and curiosities of different kinds; and it is furnished with a very large and choice collection of Philosophical and Chemical Apparatus procured from the best constructors of Europe and America, and with all that is necessary for Lecture demonstrations and experiments, for private study and the most complete and delicate chemical analyses and manipulations.

By frequent additions of whatever can be supplied by the best modern inventions both at home and abroad, this Department has attained a very high degree of completeness and efficiency well calculated to afford to advanced students a most valuable opportunity of acquiring a thorough scientific training and education.

There are two general examinations of all the classes; one in December, the other in May, near the end of the academical year.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred on those only who, on completing the studies of Logic and Metaphysics, Geometry, Trigonometry, Conic Sections and Surveying, Elementary Chemistry, Inorganic and Organic, and the treatises of the first year of Physics, are found, after due examination, sufficiently qualified. But to become a candidate for A. B., a satisfactory examination is previously required in English Rhetoric and in the Classics, both Latin and Greek.

The degree of Master of Arts is conferred on those who, having received the degree of A. B., shall have passed a satisfactory examination in Moral Philosophy, Analytical Geometry and Calculus, Analytical Chemistry, with Mineralogy and Geology, and the treatises of the second year of Physics.

For the degree of Bachelor of Science, the same conditions are required as for the degree of A. B., with the exception of Latin and Greek.

The degree of Master of Science is conferred on those who, having received the degree of S. B., shall have passed a satisfactory examination in the matter required for the degree of A. M.

The College is intended for day scholars only.

The hours of class are from 9 o'clock A. M. to 3:15 P M.

Punctual attendance is considered as indispensable, and strictly enforced. In case of absence or tardiness, a note from the parents or guardians will be required, giving a satisfactory reason for such detention, and they are earnestly requested not to allow the students under their charge to be absent from School except for very grave reasons.

Frequent tardiness or absence, without a sufficient explanation, exposes the offender to be dismissed from the College.

Every Thursday of the academic year is a holiday.

Terms per Month, in Advance.

Tuition in the Preparatory Department	$3.00
" in the Grammar Department	5.00
" in the Higher Department	8.00

Extra Charges.

For the use of Apparatus and Chemicals in Physics and Elementary Chemistry, per month	$3.00
For the use of Apparatus and Chemicals in Physics and Analytical Chemistry, per month	5.00
Practical Bookkeeping, per month	1.00
For each Academical Degree	10.00

Faculty and other Officers.

Rev. J. PINASCO, S. J.,

President and Prefect of Studies.

Rev. F. I. PRELATO, S. J.,

Chaplain and Treasurer.

Rev. J. BAYMA, S.J.,

Prof. of Moral Philosophy and Higher Mathematics.

Rev. T. DEMASINI, S. J.,

Prof. of Mental Philosophy.

Rev. J. M. NERI, S. J.,

Prof. of Physics, Chemistry, Mineralogy and Geology.

Rev. F. J. SULLIVAN, S. J.,

Prof. of Rhetoric.

Rev. P. J. KELLY, S. J.,

Prof. of Classics, English Grammar and Arithmetic.

Rev. C. GALLIAN, S. J.,

Librarian and Prof. of Classics, English Grammar and Penmanship.

Rev. J. ISOLA, S. J.,

Prof. of Arithmetic.

MR. M. W. SHALLO, S. J.,
Prof. of Classics, Mathematics and Poetry.

MR. D. JACOBY, S. J.,
Prof. of Classics, Mathematics and Modern Languages.

MR. D. J. CROWLEY, S. J.,
Disciplinarian and Prof. of Classics.

MR. J. J. MOORE, S. J.,
Prof. of English Grammar and Arithmetic.

MR. D. J. SULLIVAN,
Prof. of English Grammar, Arithmetic, Book-keeping and Reading.

MR. D. J. DELAY,
Prof. of English Grammar and Arithmetic.

MR. G. M. HUBBARD, A. B.,
MR. D. E. LORDAN,
MR. W. C. CROOK,
Professors of Preparatory Department.

MR. J. HUGHES, S. B.,
MR. W. L. WHELAN, A. B.,
MR. F. McAULIFFE, A. B.,
Professors of Elementary Department.

MR. L. VON DER MEHDEN,
Prof. of Music.

SOCIETIES.

SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION.

Organized February, 1859.

Rev. FRANCIS I. PRELATO, S. J., Director.
JOHN ED. FITZPATRICK, Prefect.
JAMES TEVLIN, First Assistant.
WM. KEARNY, Second Assistant.
WM. RANKEN, Secretary.
FREDERICK GREENHAM, Treasurer.
JAMES FORD, Censor.
ANDREW DUNLEAVY, EMILE HOFFMANN, } Marshals.
JOSEPH McGEARY, Librarian.
STEPHEN VULICEVICH, JOSEPH BLUXOME, } Assistant Librarians.
AUGUSTUS RANKEN, Organist.
JOHN T. SHEEHAN, JOHN F. HAYES, JAMES HULL, } Vestry Prefects.

SODALITY OF THE HOLY ANGELS.

Organized October, 1864.

Mr. JOHN J. MOORE, S. J., Director.
JOHN SHIELDS, Prefect.
ED. DOYLE, First Assistant.
JAMES HULL, Second Assistant.
JOHN D. COSTIGAN, Secretary.
JAMES KELLEY, Treasurer.
HUMPHREY MOYNIHAN, JAS. TH. FITZPATRICK, } Marshals.
WM. FENTON, DAN. LANDRY, WM. FIELD, } Vestry Prefects.

BLESSED BERCHMAN'S SANCTUARY SOCIETY.

Organized October, 1865. Confirmed August, 1872.

Mr. D. J. CROWLEY, S. J., Director.
EDMUND W. MARKS, Prefect.
JOHN F. BROOKE, First Assistant.
EDWARD O'BRIEN, Second Assistant.
DENIS OLIVER, Recording Secretary.
EUGENE J. BEAUCE, Corresponding Secretary.
FRANCIS HUBBARD, Censor.
STEPHEN VULICEVICH, Treasurer.
COLMAN KELLEY, Vestry Prefect.
LAWRENCE WALSH, Librarian and Assistant Vestry Prefect.

PHILHISTORIAN DEBATING SOCIETY..

Organized October, 1863.

Mr. M. W. SHALLO, S. J., President.
JAS. D. PHELAN, Vice President.
JAS. TEVLIN, Secretary.
JOHN FITZPATRICK, Treasurer.
JOHN J. MONTGOMERY, Censor.
JOSEPH HUGHES, Librarian.

JUNIOR PHILHISTORIAN DEBATING SOCIETY.

Organized October, 1877.

Mr. D. JACOBY, S. J., President.
JOHN F. BROOKE, Vice President.
JOS. McNALLY, Recording Secretary.
JOS. LANDRY, Corresponding Secretary.
EUGENE J. BEAUCE, Treasurer.
JOHN J. O'CONNELL, Censor.

ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE MUSICAL SOCIETY.

Organized February, 1874.

Mr. D. JACOBY, S. J., President.
Mr. L. VON DER MEHDEN, Director.
PHILIP AMOS, Vice President.
HENRY HOFFMANN, Secretary.
HENRY WHITTLE, Treasurer.
EMILE HOFFMANN, Music Keeper.

Catalogue of Students.

From July 1, 1879, to May 4, 1880.

AMOS, PHILIP
ANDERSON, GEORGE
ANDRADE, FRANCIS
ANDRADE, JOSEPH
ARIANI, ALOYSIUS

ASTON, THOMAS
ASHTON, HARRY TH.
AUSTIN, JAMES
AUSTIN, JOSEPH
AYER, FREDERIC

BACOME, JOHN
BAKER, FRANCIS
BAILEY, WILLIAM
BARLOW, ARTHUR
BARR, DANIEL
BARRETT, JOHN
BARRY, JOSEPH
BARRY, RAYMOND
BARRY, THOMAS
BARRY, WILLIAM JOHN
BARRY, WILLIAM JOS.
BATTEATI, NICHOLAS
BATTEATI, PETER
BEAUCE, EUGENE
BELANGER, EDWARD
BELL, RICHARD
BELL, THOMAS
BENSEL, JOHN
BLACK, CHARLES
BLOOMFIELD, WILLIAM
BLUXOME, JOSEPH
BOLSTER, JOHN

BORSH, FRANCIS
BRADLEY, CHARLES
BRADY, CHARLES
BRADY, MATTHEW
BRESLIN, ANDREW
BRIDE, JOHN
BROAD, WILLIAM
BRODT, JOSEPH
BROOKE, JOHN
BROSNAN, JAMES
BROWN, PETER
BUCKLEY, AMBROSE
BURKE, TERENCE
BUTLER, EDWARD
BUTLER, GEORGE
BUTLER, JAMES
BUTLER, JOHN
BUTLER, VINCENT
BUTLER, WILLIAM
BUTLER, WILLIAM O.
BYRNE, JAMES
BYRNE, STEPHEN

CAIRE, FREDERICK
CALLAGHAN, WILLIAM
CANNING, CHARLES
CANNING, JAMES
CANTET, EUGENE
CARDIFF, JOSEPH
CARNEY, JOHN
CARRIGAN, JAMES
CARROLL, EDWARD
CARTER, FRANCIS

COPPOLA, JOSEPH
CORBETT, JAMES
CORBETT, JOHN JOSEPH
CORCORAN, JOHN
CORCORAN, THOMAS
CORCORAN, THOMAS
CORKERY, DANIEL
CORR, FRANCIS
COSGRAVE, EDWARD
COSTELLO, JOHN

CARTER, RICHARD
CARNIGLIA, EGIDIO
CASSERLY, AUGUSTUS
CASSERLY, JOHN
CAVENEY, THOMAS
CHISHOLM, JOHN
CLARK, ALOYSIUS
CLEARY, FRANCIS
CLEARY, MARTIN
COAKLEY, THOMAS
COLGAN, CHARLES
COLLAPY, PATRICK
COMMYNS, EDWARD
COMMYNS, JAMES
COMMYNS, WILLIAM
CONLIN, JAMES
CONNOLLY, THOMAS
CONROY, JOSEPH
CONWAY, MICHAEL
COPELAND, HUGH
COPPOLA, ALFRED
COSTIGAN, JAMES
COSTIGAN, JOHN
COSTIGAN, THOMAS
COYLE, PATRICK
COYLE, WILLIAM
CREENAN, HENRY
CROWLEY, JOHN
CROWLEY, LOUIS
CROWLEY, WILLIAM
CULLEN, EDWARD
CULLEN, HENRY
CULLEN, THOMAS
CULLIGAN, JOHN
CUNNINGHAM, JAMES
CUNNINGHAM, JOSEPH
CURLEY, EDWARD
CURRAN, HUGH
CURRAN, JOHN
CUSHING, CHARLEY
CUSICK, FRANCIS
CUSICK, JAMES
CUSICK, STANISLAUS

DAIGNEAUX, FRANCIS
DALY, JOHN JOSEPH
DALY, JOHN L.
DALY, JOSEPH IGN.
DALY, JOSEPH L.
DALY, WILLIAM J.
DANIEL, WILLIAM
DARING, GUSTAVE
DEERING, CHARLES
DE FIENNESS, HENRY
DE LA FONTAINE, CHARLEY
DE LA FONTAINE, FRANCIS
DE MEYERS, JULIUS
DESMOND, DANIEL
DESMOND, WILLIAM
DEVINE, SYLVESTER
DEVLIN, JAMES
DILLON, JOHN
DILLON, THOMAS
DOBBINS, EDWARD
DOLAN, CHARLES
DOLAN, WILLIAM
DONAHUE, JOHN FRANCIS
DONAHUE, JOHN JOSEPH
DONAHUE, JOHN STANISLAUS
DONAHUE, MICHAEL
DONAHUE, WILLIAM
DONLON, HENRY J.
DONOVAN, GEORGE
DONOVAN, JAMES
DONOVAN, JEROME
DONOVAN, TIMOTHY
DOHERTY, THOMAS
DOWLING, JOHN
DOWLING, RICHARD
DOYLE, ANTHONY
DOYLE, EDWARD
DRISCOLL, JAMES
DRURY, CHARLES
DUFFICY, GEORGE
DUGGAN, HUGH
DUNLEAVY, JOHN
DUNLEAVY, WILLIAM
DUNNE, EDWARD
DUNNE, JOHN
DUNNE, JOSEPH
DUNNE, THOMAS
DURAIND, GEORGE
DWYER, MARTIN S.
DYER, JOHN

EDWARDS, HENRY
EGAN, DANIEL
EGAN, DAVID
EGAN, JAMES
EGAN, JOHN
EGAN, THOMAS
EISEN, AUGUSTINE
EMMERTON, GEORGE
ENGLISH, GAVEN JOS.
EVANS, ERNEST

FAGAN, PETER
FAGOTHEY, EMILE
FARRELL, THOMAS
FARRELL, WILLIAM P.
FAY, CHARLES
FAY, JOSEPH
FEELEY, JAMES
FENNESSY, THOMAS
FIELD, WILLIAM
FITZPATRICK, EDWARD T.
FITZPATRICK, JOHN ED.
FLEMING, THOMAS
FLOOD, CHRISTOPHER
FLOOD, MICHAEL
FLYNN, JAMES
FOGARTY, JAMES
FOOTE, PATRICK
FOY, BERNARD
FRENNER, FREDERICK
FRIESENHOUSE, CHARLES
FRITZ, ALFRED
FUSELEER, JOHN

GALLAGHER, CHARLES
GALLAGHER, EDWARD
GALLAGHER, JOSEPH
GALLAGHER, RICHARD
GALLAGHER, THOMAS
GALLAGHER, WILLIAM
GARRITY, MICHAEL
GAVIGAN, MARTIN
GEISER, WILLIAM
GERAGHTY, RICHARD
GIBSON, THOMAS
GILBERT, WILLIAM
GILES, DAVID
GILES, ROBERT
GILHULY, HUGH
GOGGIN, GERALD
GOODFELLOW, THOMAS
GORDON, ROBERT
GRUNDELL, FREDERICK
GRUNDELL, THOMAS

HALLINAN, MICHAEL
HAMPTON, ALBERT
HANLON, JOHN
HANSON, JACOB
HARDY, LOUIS
HARNAN, WILLIAM
HARRINGTON, JOHN
HARRINGTON, TIMOTHY
HARRISON, WILLIAM
HAYES, JOHN FR.
HAYES, WILLIAM
HEALY, JOHN
HEALY, MAURICE
HERBERT, JOHN
HILL, FRANCIS J.
HOFFMANN, EMILE
HYNES, GEORGE
HOFFMANN, NICHOLAS
HOGAN, JOHN
HOPKINS, CLEMENT
HORAN, FRANCIS
HORAN, GEORGE
HOWARD, MATTHEW
HUBBARD, FRANCIS
HUBBARD, WILLIAM
HUGHES, FRANCIS M.
HUGHES, FRANCIS P.
HUGHES, JAMES
HUGHES, JOSEPH
HULL, JAMES
HUNT, JOHN
HUNT, THOMAS
HURD, CHARLES

INGHAM, CHARLES

JANSEN, ROBERT
JEFFERS, CHARLES
JEFFERS, HENRY
JOHNSON, LAWRENCE

JOHNSTON, CHARLES

KANARY, JASPER
KANE, JOHN
KANE, WILLIAM
KAVANAGH, FREDERICK
KAVANAGH, GEORGE
KENEALY, HENRY
KENNEDY, JAMES T.
KENNEDY, JOHN
KENNEDY, JOSEPH
KENNEDY, PATRICK

KAVANAGH, JAMES
KAVANAGH, JOHN
KAST, MARIUS
KEARNEY, EDWARD
KEARNEY, JAMES
KEARNS, JOSEPH
KEARNS, WILLIAM
KEATING, JOSEPH
KELLEY, COLMAN
KELLEY, JAMES
KELLY, FRANCIS I.
KELLY, JOHN E.
KELLY, PATRICK
KELLY, WILLIAM

KENNEDY, RICHARD
KENNY, FRANCIS
KERNER, JOSEPH
KIERNAN, FRANCIS
KING, CHARLES
KING, WILLIAM
KINGSLEY, JAMES
KNELL, EMILE
KNELL, FRED
KNELL, LOUIS
KOCH, EDWARD
KOCH, ERNEST
KOCH, LOUIS
KOSBY, ARMINIUS

LA BRIE, ARTHUR
LA LANDE, ARSENE
LANDRY, DANIEL
LANDRY, JOSEPH
LANDRY, WILLIAM
LANGLOIS, GEORGE
LANSWEERT, LOUIS
LARKIN, GEORGE
LASTRETO, CHARLES
LAWLER, JOHN
LAWLESS, JOSEPH
LEHAY, WILLIAM
LEIBERT, GEORGE
LEIBERT, JOHN

LE MASLE, LOUIS
LENHART, EUGENE
LENHART, JAMES
LENON, NICHOLAS
LORD, CHARLES
LORD, THOMAS
LYNCH, CHARLES
LYNCH, JAMES
LYNCH, JOSEPH
LYONS, FRANCIS
LYONS, JOHN
LYONS, MICHAEL
LYONS, WILLIAM
LÜCKE, THEODORE

MACARAN, THOMAS
MAGGIO, EMILIO
MAGGIO, INNOCENT
MAGGIO, PAUL
MAGNER, EDWARD
MAGUIRE, THOMAS
MAHONEY, FRANCIS
MAHONEY, JOHN FR.
MAHONEY, THOMAS
MAHONEY, RICHARD
MALLON, JOHN
MANLEY, FRANCIS
MANLEY, GEORGE
MANNING, JOHN
MANNIX, JOHN
MARKS, EDMUND
MARTIN, AMBROSE
MARTIN, DANIEL
MARTIN, TIMOTHY
MARTLAND, BENJAMIN
MARTLAND, ROBERT
MASSON, ALEXANDER
MASTEN, JOSEPH

McKEE, JOSEPH
McKEE, ROBERT
McKENNA, JAMES JOS.
McKENNA, JAMES J.
McKENNA, JOHN D.
McKINNON, FRANCIS
McKINNON, LOUIS
McLAUGHLIN, CHARLES
McLAUGHLIN, THOMAS
McMAHON, JOSEPH
McMENOMY, JOHN
McMURRAY, WILLIAM
McNALLY, ARTHUR
McNALLY, JOSEPH
McNALLY, LUCIAN
McNAMARA, JAMES
McNUTT, HENRY
McRAITH, JAMES
McTIERNAN, JOHN
MEE, JAMES
MERINOS, ROBERT
MILES, THOMAS
MILLER, ALEXANDER

MASTEN, LOUIS
MATTHY, JOSEPH
MAYER, GEORGE
MAYER, HARRY
McARDLE, JOSEPH
McARTHY, DANIEL
McCABE, EUGENE
McCARTHY, JOHN
McCARTHY, DANIEL C.
McCARTHY, JAMES W.
McCARTHY, THOMAS F.
McCORMICK, JOHN
McDERMOTT, JOHN
McDEVITT, JAMES
McDEVITT, JOHN
McDEVITT, JOSEPH
McDONALD, EDWARD
MacDONOUGH. JOSEPH, M
MacDONOUGH, WILL O.
McELROY, JAMES
McENTYRE, JAMES
McFADDEN, JAMES
McFADDEN, SAMUEL
McGARY, EDWARD
McGARY, WALTER
McGEARY, JOSEPH
McGEE, JAMES
McGOWAN, BERNARD
McGRATH, JOSEPH
McKEAGE, EDWARD
McKEE, FRANCIS
McKEE, JOHN
MILLER, WILLIAM
MILLS, SAMUEL
MITCHELL, JOHN
MITCHELL, THOMAS
MOHAN, CHARLES
MOHAN, PEDRO
MONTGOMERY, JOHN
MOONEY, ROBERT
MOONEY, THOMAS
MORAN, JOHN C.
MORAN, JOHN P.
MORAN, JOSEPH
MORAN, WILLIAM
MORENO, GEORGE
MORONEY, JAMES
MORRISON, FREDERICK
MOYNIHAN, EDWARD
MOYINHAN, HUMPHREY
MUGAN, JOHN
MUEHE, JOSEPH
MUEHE, WILLIAM
MULLEN, DENIS
MULLEN, HENRY
MULLEN, THOMAS
MULLIGAN, FRANCIS
MULLIGAN, JOHN
MULLINS, JOHN
MULLINS, THOMAS
MULVEY, THOMAS
MURDOCK, EDWARD
MURPHY, JAMES T.
MURPHY, VINCENT
MURRAY, ROBERT

NELSON, GEORGE
NELSON, JOHN
NOLAN, JOHN E.
NOLAN, WILLIAM
NORRIS, TEOFILO
NUNEZ, MICHAEL
NICHOLS, GEORGE

O'BRIEN, ARTHUR
O'BRIEN, CHARLES
O'BRIEN, EDMUND
O'BRIEN, EDWARD
O'BRIEN, FRANCIS
O'BRIEN, JAMES AUG.
O'BRIEN, JAMES MICH.
O'BRIEN, JOHN
O'BRIEN, JOHN A.
O'BRIEN, JOHN JAMES
O'BRIEN, JOHN JOS.
O'BRIEN, JOSEPH M.
O'BRIEN, MICHAEL
O'BRIEN, PATRICK
O'CONNOR, JOHN JOS.
O'DEA, JOHN
O'DEA, JOSEPH
O'DEA, MICHAEL
O'DONNELL, EDWARD
O'DONNELL, EUGENE
O'FARRELL, CATHAL
O'GRADY, JAMES
O'KEEFE, MICHAEL
O'LEARY, WILL. AMBR.
O'LEARY, WILL. FRANCIS
OLIVER, DENIS
O'NEILL, AMBROSE
O'NEILL, JEROME

O'BRIEN, PETER
O'BRIEN, TERENCE
O'BRIEN, TERENCE A.
O'BRIEN, WILLIAM
O'BRIEN, WILLIAM J.
O'CONNELL, JOHN A.
O'CONNELL, JOHN JOS.
O'CONNELL, ROBERT
O'NEILL, RICHARD
O'NEILL, WILLIAM E.
O'NEILL, WILLIAM J.
O'NEILL, WILLIAM R.
ORR, ALBERT
ORR, WALTER
O'ROURKE, EDWARD
O'ROURKE, MARTIN
OVIEDO, LOUIS

PALMER, WALTER
PASQUALE, HENRY
PAZ, ANGELO
PEDRUZZI, LUIGI
PELLETIER, GASPAR
PERKINS, JOSEPH
PETERS, JAMES
PETERS, JOHN
PETER, RICHARD
PHELAN, JAMES D.
PIERCE, JOSEPH
PISTOLESI, CHARLES
PLUNKETT, JOSEPH
POWERS, EUGENE
POWERS, JAMES
PRENDEGAST, HENRY
PRICE, HENRY
PRINCE, PETER
PRESTON, ERNEST
PRESTON, JOSEPH
PRESTON, WILLIAM

QUINN, CHARLES
QUINN, THOMAS
QUINN, WILLIAM

RANKEN, AUGUSTUS
RANKEN, FRANCIS
RANKEN, JOSEPH
RANKEN, WILLIAM
RATTO, GEORGE
REDDINGTON, JOSEPH
REGAN, EDWARD
EGAN, JAMES
REGAN, JOHN
REGAN, JOSEPH
RILEY, EDWARD
ROBINSON, CHARLES
ROBINSON, FRANCIS
ROBINSON, WILLIAM
ROBL, FRANCIS
ROCHE, WALTER
ROCHE, WILLIAM
ROCK, EDWARD
RODE, GEORGE
RODGERS, JOSEPH
ROGERS, FRANCIS
ROGERS, THOMAS
ROONEY, THOMAS
ROURKE, CHARLES
ROURKE, JOSEPH
ROWLAND, JAMES
RUSSELL, THOMAS
RYAN, CLAWDIAN
RYAN, DANIEL
RYAN, JOHN A.
RYAN, LAWRENCE

SAVAGE, CHRISTOPHER
SAVAGE, WILLIAM
SAWYER, WILLIAM
SCHEGGIA, EMILIO
SCHELL, FREDERICK
SCHELL, LAWRENCE
SHULTZ, JOHN
SCHAFER, ANTHONY
SHANON, MAURICE
SHAY, WILLIAM
SHEEHAN, JAMES
SMITH, JOHN
SMITH, NICHOLAS
SMITH, WILLIAM
SMITH, WILLIAM H.
SOERY, GEORGE
SOMERS, PAUL
SPAULDING, CHARLES
SPAULDING, ROBERT
STAFFORD, NICHOLAS
STANLEY, DAVID
SULLIVAN, CHARLES

SHEEHAN, JOHN THOS.
SHEEHY, FRANCIS
SHEEHY, ROBERT
SHEERIN, FRANCIS
SHEERIN, JAMES
SHEERIN, THOMAS
SHERIDAN, GEORGE
SHIELDS, HENRY
SHIELDS, JOHN
SHYNE, JAMES
SILVER, JOHN
SLAYBACH, HENRY
SLOCUM, FRANCIS
SMITH, ALBERT
SMITH, EDWARD
SMITH, FRANCIS
SMITH, JAMES
SULLIVAN, CHARLES ALOYS.
SULLIVAN, CORNELIUS
SULLIVAN, DANIEL
SULLIVAN, DANIEL JOS.
SULLIVAN, EUGENE
SULLIVAN, FRANCIS
SULLIVAN, JOHN
SULLIVAN, JOHN ALOY.
SULLIVAN, JOHN JOS.
SULLIVAN, MAURICE
SULLIVAN, MICHAEL
SULLIVAN, WILLIAM
SULLIVAN, WILLIAM DAN.
SULLIVAN, WILLIAM IGN.
SCHWARTZ, HENRY
SWEENEY, MICHAEL
SWEIGERT, WILLIAM

TANK, HENRY
TEVLIN, JAMES
THOMPSON, JOSEPH
THORNTON, AUGUSTUS
THORNTON, CHARLES
THORNTON, FRANCIS
TOBIN, ALFRED
TOBIN, FREDERICK
TOBIN, HENRY
TOBIN, JOHN JOSEPH
TOBIN, MICHAEL
TOBIN, RICHARD
TOBIN, VINCENT
TOBIN, WALTER
TORMEY, JOHN
TORMEY, JAMES
TOWNLEY, JOHN
TROY, CHARLES

UNGER, ARTHUR

VORBE, JOSEPH
VULICEVICH, STEPHEN
VULICEVICH, THOMAS

WAFER, HENRY
WALLACE, WILL. FR.
WALSH, LAWRENCE
WALSH, PETER
WALSH, THOMAS
WALTON, AUSTIN
WARD, BERNARD J.
WARD, FRANK
WEBSTER, EDWARD
WELBANK, FRANCIS
WELBANK, JOHN
WELCH, CHARLES
WELCH, JAMES
WELCH, THOMAS
WHALEN, MATTHEW
WHELTON, CORNELIUS
WHITE, JOHN
WHITE, THOMAS
WHITTLE, HENRY
WILLIAMS, EUGENE
WILLIAMS, FRANCIS
WILLIAMS, RICHARD
WILLIAMS, WILLIAM
WILLIAMSON, JOHN
WISEMAN, JOHN
WISEMAN, ROBERT
WOODBACK, NORMAN
WOODS, HENNY
WOODS, JAMES
WOODS, JOHN

YOUNGMAN, GEORGE

Graduates of St. Ignatius College

FROM 1863 TO 1880.

Year.	Degrees Conferred.			
	S. B.	A. B.	S. M.	A. M.
1863		Augustus Bowie		
1865		Henry P. Bowie		
		F. J. Leonard		
		Alex. A. O'Neil		
1867				Dr. A. A. O'Neil.
1868				F. J. Leonard
1869		Geo. Harrison		
1870		J. F. Sullivan		
1871		J. A. Hicks		
		J. H. Ryan		
1872		R. Tobin		J. F. Sullivan
1873		Thos. H. Griffin		
		T. D. Riordan		R. Tobin
1874		J. J. Von Eglofstein		T. H. Griffin
				T. D. Riordan.
1875	J. Hughes	Jas. I. Boland		
	T. Tully	John T. Fogarty		
		Alfred T. Kelly		
		F. McAuliffe		
		Mich. O'Connor		
		Jos. Pescia		
1876	J. W. Stapeler	Matth. Sullivan		J. I. Boland
		Alfred Tobin		J. T. Fogarty
		Thomas Boland		
		William I. Foley		
1877		Peter F. Dunne		
		Gustave Mahé, Jr		William I. Foley.
1878		Henry I. Blaney		Peter F. Dunne
		Wm L. Whelan		Gust. Mahé, Jr
		Albert Whittle		
1879	J. J. Montgomery	Henry D. Whittle		
	Edw. McGary	Francis C. Cleary		
	Rich. Doolan	Joseph J. Dunne		
	Wm. Andrews	Henry Price		
1880	James Tevlin		J. J. Montgomery	Francis Cleary.
	Wm. T. Kearns			Henry Whittle.
	J. E. Fitzpatrick			Jos. J. Dunne.
	Joseph Hughes			

PROGRAMME OF EXERCISES

—AT THE—

Twenty-first Annual Commencement

—OF—

ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE,

SAN FRANCISCO, Cal.

WEDNESDAY EVENING, JUNE 2, 1880.

Music, "Arouse Overture," (*Boettger*,)

COLLEGE ORCHESTRA

Introductory Remarks, - - JOSEPH J. DUNNE, A. B.

Human Happiness, (Essay,) - HENRY WHITTLE, A. B.

DISTRIBUTION OF PREMIUMS.

Music, "Selections from Belisario," (*Donizetti*)

COLLEGE ORCHESTRA

The Cyclops, (Original translation from the Greek,)

JOHN F. BROOKE

DISTRIBUTION OF PREMIUMS.

Music, "Spring's Awakening," (*Bach*,)

COLLEGE ORCHESTRA

Property, (Essay,) - - - FRANCIS CLEARY, A. B.

Friendship, (Poem,) - - - - LOUIS KOCH

DISTRIBUTION OF PREMIUMS.

Music, "Selections from Martha," (*Flotow*,)
COLLEGE ORCHESTRA

Domestic Society, (Essay,) - JOHN J. MONTGOMERY, S. B.

Music, "Selections from Trovatore," (*Verdi*,)
COLLEGE ORCHESTRA

Music, Duet on the Piano, "Boute en Train," (*Ketterer*,)
WILLIAM AND AUGUSTUS RANKEN

Extra Prizes and Conferring of Degrees.

Valedictory, - - - - FRANCIS CLEARY, A. M.

Music, "Nymph of the Mountain," (*Caveaux*)
COLLEGE ORCHESTRA

The music is under the direction of the College Professor of Music, Mr. L. von der Mehden.

TWENTY-FIRST.

ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT

OF

ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE,

1880.

CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

The Degree of **MASTER OF ARTS** is Conferred on

FRANCIS C. CLEARY,*
HENRY D. WHITTLE,*
JOSEPH J. DUNNE.

The Degree of **MASTER OF SCIENCE** is Conferred on

JOHN J. MONTGOMERY.*

The Degree of **BACHELOR OF SCIENCE** is Conferred on

JAMES TEVLIN,*
WILLIAM T. KEARNS,
JOHN E. FITZPATRICK,
JOSEPH HUGHES.

* With Honor.

Announcement of Awards.

EXTRA PRIZES.

The prizes this year offered by friends of the College, for work done out of the regular course, have been awarded as follows:

To EDMUND W. MARKS,

For the best examination on the "Evidences of Religion," a *Gold Medal*, the gift of Francis X. Kast, Esq.

Competitors deserving mention:

William Sweigert,
William Gilbert,
John F. Brooke,
Richard Gallagher,
Joseph Lynch,
Frederick Knell,
John McKee,
James Driscoll.

To PATRICK J. FOOTE,

For the best solution of Problems in Mathematics, a *Gold Medal*, the gift of a friend of the College.

Competitors deserving mention:

George J. Duraind,
Henry D. Whittle,
John Ed. Fitzpatrick,
Eugene J. Beauce.

To FRANCIS C. CLEARY,

For the best essay on "The Natural and Artificial Sources of Low Temperatures," a *Gold Medal*, the gift of F. S. Wensinger, Esq.

Competitors deserving mention:

James Tevlin,
J. J. Montgomery,
Joseph J. Dunne.

REGULAR PRIZES.

DEPORTMENT.

Higher Department.

Silver Medal.....Francis C. Cleary.

Next in Merit.

P. Amos,
J. J. Montgomery,
H. D. Whittle,
J. E. Fitzpatrick.
J. J. Dunne.

Distinguished,

R. Bell,
J. Phelan,
J. Brooke,
G. Duraind,
E. Cullen.
J. Mallon,
E. Marks,
W. Kearns,
J. Egan,
P. Foote,
J. Hughes,
B. Ward,
J. McNamara,
E. Beauce.

Grammar Department.

Silver Medal.....George A. Sheridan.

Distinguished,

R. J. Mahoney,
J. Bluxome,
F. P. Hughes,
C. Friesenhausen,
J. Lynch,
F. Knell,
L. Knell,
C. Sullivan,
F. Hubbard,
F. Caire,
J. McGeary.
E. Knell,
Wm. O'Leary,
C. De la Fontaine,
C. J. Kelly,
J. Cusick.

Preparatory Department.

Silver Medal.....Francis Welbank.

Distinguished,

E. Koch,
J. J. Daley,
W. Butler,
M. O'Dea,
H. Shields,
R. Spaulding,
H. Tobin,
A. Clark,
H. Gilhuly,
J. Cunningham,
D. Corkery,
J. L. Mitchell,
J. Cardiff,
A. Lalande.

SCHOLARSHIP.

Scientific Department.

Ethics.

Silver Medal.....Henry D. Whittle.
Premium.....Francis C. Cleary.

Distinguished,

J. J. Dunne,
J. J. Montgomery.

Logic and Metaphysics.

Silver Medal.....James Tevlin.
Premium.....William T. Kearns.

Distinguished,

J. Hughes,
J. Fitzpatrick,
P. Foote,
J. Phelan,
R. Bell.

Physics.

Silver Medal.....Joseph J. Dunne.
Premium.....John J. Montgomery.

Distinguished,

H. D. Whittle,
F. C. Cleary,
J. Tevlin,
J. E. Fitzpatrick.

Chemistry.

FIRST CLASS.

Silver Medal.....John J. Montgomery.
Premium.....Henry D. Whittle.

SECOND CLASS.

Silver Medal.....John E. Fitzpatrick.
Premium.....Augustus Casserly.

Distinguished,

G. Duraind, E. W. Marks.

Mathematics.

FIRST CLASS.

Silver Medal.....Henry D. Whittle.
Premium.....Francis C. Cleary.

Distinguished,

J. J. Dunne, J. J. Montgomery.

SECOND CLASS.

Silver Medal.....J. E. Fitzpatrick.
Premium.....P. Foote.
Distinguished.....R. Bell.

THIRD CLASS.

Silver Medal.....William Ranken.
Premium.....Eugene J. Beauce.

Distinguished,

J. J. Dillon. A. Buckley,
J. I. Egan,

Literary Department.

RHETORIC.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium.....Edmund W. Marks.
Second Premium.....Wm. Ranken.

Distinguished,

G. Duraind, A. Casserly.

Latin and Greek.

Silver Medal.....Edmund W. Marks.
Premium.....Joseph Hughes.

Distinguished,

W. T. Kearns, J. Egan.

English.

First Premium.....George Duraind.
Second Premium.....Edmund W. Marks.

Distinguished,

A. Casserly, J. J. Dillon,
W. Ranken.

Elocution.

Premium.....George Duraind.

Distinguished,

E. W. Marks, A. Casserly,
W. Ranken.

POETRY.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium.....John F. Brooke.
Second Premium.....James Egan.

Distinguished,

F. Morrison, B. Ward,
E. J. Beauce.

Latin and Greek.

Silver Medal.....John E. Fitzpatrick.
Premium.....John F. Brooke.

Distinguished,

J. J. Dillon.

English.

First Premium.....John F. Brooke.
Second Premium.....Eugene J. Beauce.

Distinguished,

F. Morrison, J. Egan.
L. Koch.

Elocution.

Premium.....John F. Brooke.

Distinguished,

E. J. Beauce, J. Hughes,
L. Koch, F. W. Morrison.

GRAMMAR—First Class.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium.....Joseph Lynch.
Second Premium.....Charles Sullivan.

Distinguished,

R. J. Gallagher, J. Sullivan,
L. Schell, M. Kast,
W. McMurray, R. Tobin,
J. McNally, F. Caire,
W. Sweigert, D. Barr.

Latin and Greek.

Silver Medal.....Francis Hubbard.
Premium.....Joseph Bluxome.

Distinguished,

E. J. Beauce, J. Lynch,
J. Butler, J. O'Dea,
J. A. McGeary, J. Landry,
F. Sheerin. H. Moynihan.

English.

First Premium.....Joseph Lynch.
Second Premium.....Frederick Caire.

Distinguished,

W. McMurray, M. Kast,
J. McGeary, T. Connolly,
J. McNally, C. Sullivan.
L. Schell, F. Knell,
D. Barr, W. Sweigert.

Elocution.

Premium.....Joseph A. McGeary.

Distinguished,

J. Regan, J. Lynch,
L. Schell, J. J. O'Connell,
J. Bluxome, D. Barr,
A. Tobin, T. Connolly,
F. Caire, F. Hughes.

Second Class, First Division.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium.....Frederick Schell.
Second Premium.....Augustus Thornton.

Distinguished,

W. Hayes, J. Hogan,
E. Hoffmann, J. Nolan,
W. O'Leary, D. Oliver,
J. McKee, J. Shields,
J. O'Connor.

Latin and Greek.

Silver Medal.....William Hayes.
Premium.....Stephen Vulicevich.

Distinguished,

T. Donovan, J. E. Nolan,
A. O'Neill, J. Sheerin,
T. White, J. McDevitt,
C. Kelly.

English.

First Premium.....William Hayes.
Second Premium.....Augustus Thornton.

Distinguished,

F. Schell, J. Hogan,
J. McKee, J. Shields,
E. Hoffmann, D. Oliver,
W. O'Leary, J. Nolan.

Elocution.

Premium.....William Hayes.

Distinguished,

E. Hoffmann, J. Shields,
A. Thornton, D. Oliver,
W. O'Leary, J. O'Connor,
J. Hogan.

Second Class, Second Division.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium.....James Butler.
Second Premium.....Ambrose O'Neill.

Distinguished,

J. Cusick, C. Kelly,
F. McKinnon, J. Austin,
E. O'Brien, J. Lawless.

English.

First Premium.....James Butler.
Second Premium.....William Miller.

Distinguished,

A. O'Neill, E. O'Brien,
F. McKinnon, T. Dillon.
J. Austin.

Elocution.

Premium.....James Butler.

Distinguished,

W. Miller, J. Sheerin.

Third Class, First Division.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium.....Timothy J. Donovan.
Second Premium.....James J. Rowland.

Distinguished.

W. H. Smith, J. Shyne,
T. White, J. D. McArdle,
J. McDevitt, J. B. Smith,
W. Stafford, C. Lastreto,
A. Breslin, D. E. Egan.

English.

First Premium.....William H. Smith.
Second Premium.....Charles B. Lastreto.

Distinguished,

T. Donovan, A. Doyle,
J. Rowland, J. D. McArdle,
J. Shyne, J. Smith,
W. Stafford, L. Knell,
J. McDevitt, J. Lynch.

Elocution.

Premium.....Henry P. Crenan.

Distinguished,

D. Egan. A. Doyle,
J. Smith. J. Rowland.
J. D. McArdle. J. McDevitt.
J. Shyne. E. Doyle.
J. Hanlon. L. Knell.

Third Class, Second Division.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium.....George A. Sheridan.
Second Premium.....William J. Daley.

Distinguished,

D. Stanley, T. Corcoran,
C. De la Fontaine, L. Johnson,
J. Hull. E. Fitzpatrick,
C. Friesenhausen, J. Culligan.

English.

First Premium.....George A. Sheridan.
Second Premium.....William J. Daley.

Distinguished,

D. McCarthy, C. De la Fontaine,
E. Fitzpatrick, L. Johnson,
C. Mohun, E. O'Donnell,
E. Preston, D. Stanley.

Elocution.

Premium.....David M. Stanley

Distinguished,

J. Hull, D. McCarthy,
C. Mohun, C. De la Fontaine,
L. Johnson, J. Kingsley,
G. Sheridan, E. Fitzpatrick.

Commercial Department.

Bookkeeping.

PRACTICAL.

Premium.....James Hughes.

Distinguished,

J. Mallon, J. White,
B. Ward, J. Brooke,
E. Beauce.

THEORETICAL.

Premium.....Henry Kelly.

Distinguished,

W. McMurray, T. Sheerin,
L. Schell, J. McGeary,
W. Sweigert.

Arithmetic.

First Class.

Premium.....William McMurray.

Distinguished,

M. Kast, C. Sullivan,
F. Knell, J. Sullivan.
L. Schell, J. McGeary,
F. Caire.

Second Class, First Division.

Premium.....John Hogan.

Distinguished,

F. Schell, J. O'Connor,
F. Hughes, D. Barr,
A. Walton.

Second Class, Second Division.

Premium.....James Butler.

Distinguished,

M. Miller, J. Sheehan,
E. Knell, A. O'Neil.
J. Shields.

Third Class, First Division.

Premium.....William H. Smith.

Distinguished.

T. White,
J. Smith,
J. McDevitt,
J. Rowland,
J. Shyne,
C. Lastreto,
T. Donovan,
D. Egan,
A. Doyle,
J. Lynch,
L. Knell.

Third Class, Second Division.

Premium.....William J. Daley.

Distinguished,

L. Johnson,
J. Fagothey,
E. Preston,
C. Mohun,
J. Hull,
C. De la Fontaine,
R. O'Donnell,
D. Stanley,
J. Lenhart,
E. Fitzpatrick.

Penmanship.

FIRST CLASS.

Premium.....Frederick Caire.

Distinguished,

J. Egan,
J. Bluxome,
J. Shields,
A. Watson,
D. Oliver.
J. O'Connell.

SECOND CLASS.

Premium.....James Cusick.

Distinguished,

F. De la Fontaine,
J. Lawless,
W. Miller.
J. Sheerin,
J. Sheehan,
F. McKinnon.

Third Class, First Division.

Premium.....Dennis Mullen.

Distinguished,

N. Stafford, H. Crenan,
J. Shyne, A. Breslin,
T. Donovan, L. Knell,
J. Lynch, C. Lastreto,
J. Smith. J. Rowland,
J. Austin.

Third Class, Second Division.

Premium.....Daniel McCarthy.

Distinguished,

G. Sheridan, J. Fagothey,
W. Daley. C. Friesenhausen,
L. Johnson, J. Lenhart,
J. Kingsley. E. O'Donnell.

Reading and Analysis.

First Class.

Premium.....William McMurray.

Distinguished.

L. Schell, J. McKee,
F. Knell, J. Rodgers,
D. Barr, J. Hogan,
J. Driscoll, J. J. O'Connell.

Second Class, First Division.

Premium.....William H. Smith.

Distinguished,

Jos. McDevitt, D. Egan,
J. Smith, L. Knell,
C. Lastreto, J. Lynch,
A. Doyle, H. Cronan,
J. F. Kavanagh.

Second Class, Second Division.

Premium.....George Sheridan.

Distinguished,

W. Daley, D. McCarthy,
J. Kearney, L. Johnson,
J. Hull, C. Friesenhausen,
A. Barlow, C. De la Fontaine,

Modern Languages.

French.

FIRST CLASS.

Premium.....Eugene Beauce.
Distinguished.....F. Caire.

SECOND CLASS.

Premium.....Henry Pasquale.

Spanish.

FIRST CLASS.

Premium.....William King.

SECOND CLASS.

Premium.....William Miller.

Distinguished,

J. Tormey, J. Cusick.

Instrumental Music.

First Premium.....James McDevitt
Second Premium.....Joseph McDevitt.

Distinguished,

W. McMurray, G. Kanary.

Preparatory Department.

First Class.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium John J. Daley.
Second Premium Daniel Corkery.

Distinguished.

F. Sheerin, J. McKinnon,
J. Moran, G. Soery,
J. Cardiff, E. Cosgrove.

English Branches.

First Premium George Manly.
Second Premium Joseph Cardiff.

Distinguished.

D. Corkery, F. Sheerin,
G. Soery, G. Moran,
J. Daley, E. Carroll.

Second Class.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium John Welbank.
Second Premium Francis Robinson.

Distinguished.

D. Giles, W. Butler,
W. Robinson, C. O'Brien,
E. Koch, M. O'Dea.

English Branches.

First Premium Francis Robinson.
Second Premium John Welbank.

Distinguished.

J. Byrne, W. Fay,
M. O'Dea, T. McGuire,
W. Robinson, E. Koch.

Third Class.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium.....Henry Tobin.
Second Premium.....John P. Lawlor.

Distinguished,

A. Lalande, E. Cantet,
M. Gavigan, W. Field,
J. Corbett, N. Hopkins.

English Branches.

First Premium.....John J. Corbett.
Second Premium.....Arsene Lalande.

Distinguished,

J. Mitchell, J. P. Lawlor,
J. Butler, M. Tobin,
N. Hopkins, H. Tobin,
P. McKeage.

COLLEGE WILL RE-OPEN

For the Elementary and Preparatory Classes, on Friday, July 2d.

For the Commercial, Literary and Scientific Departments, on Monday, August 2d.

The President and Faculty of St. Ignatius College hereby tender their sincere thanks to many kind friends for various contributions made to the Library, Cabinet and Museum during this scholastic year, and among others to—

Honorable H. Davis of San Francisco, and Senator Kernan, of New York, for valuable official documents and other publications.

Mr. Nicholas Orasi, for a collection of 30 different specimens of marbles and polished stones.

Mr. Edward Bosqui, for 8 elegant chromo-lithographs of California Grapes.

Mr. Wm. Andrews, for 2 fine specime of mineralogy and geology.

Mr. H. Emeric, for a large Cameo.

Mr. Grosvenor Francis, for part of Fossil Mammoth from N. Alaska.

Miss Maggie Moore, for a collection of 24 cards of finely-mounted Australian ferns.

Mr. J. A. Dally, U. S. N., for a collection of different articles and implements from the natives of Alaska.

CATALOGUE

OF

ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE

Cor. Grove Street and Van Ness Ave.

SAN FRANCISCO,

CALIFORNIA,

FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR, 1880-81.

SAN FRANCISCO:
P. J. THOMAS, PRINTER AND PUBLISHER, 505 CLAY STREET,
1881.



A. M. D. G.

CATALOGUE

OF

ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE,

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

THIS Educational Institution, conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, was opened for the reception of students on the 15th of October, 1855. It was chartered by the State on the 30th of April, 1859, and empowered to confer academical degrees, with "such literary honors as are granted by any University in the United States."

The course of studies embraces the Greek, Latin and English Languages, Poetry, Rhetoric, Elocution, History, Geography, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Penmanship, Mathematics, Mental, Moral and Natural Philosophy, including Chemistry with its allied branches of Analysis, Mineralogy and Geology.

The study of the French, Spanish and German Languages is optional.

The Book-keeping Classes include a Business Department, in which that branch of study is practically applied to the principal branches of commercial transactions, Banking, etc.

For the benefit of younger students, there is a Preparatory Department, in which pupils are carefully taught Spelling, Reading, Writing, and the elements of History, Geography, Arithmetic, Drawing and Composition.

Strict attention is paid to the moral and religious training of the students.

It is expected of all Catholic students that they will approach the Sacraments at least once a month, and attend on Sundays at the exercises of the Sodality and of the Sunday School.

The College having been removed in January, 1880, to its new and permanent location in one of the most eligible parts of the city, extends over a whole square, bounded by Grove, Franklin and Hayes streets and Van Ness avenue, and possesses the most ample accommodations and improved conveniences for 1,200 students.

The new College Buildings are divided into three principal stories for the three separate departments: the Preparatory; the Literary and Commercial; and the Philosophical and Scientific.

Besides the required Reception Rooms and Offices, large and lofty halls and stairways; several library rooms and Debating Halls; distinct play-yards, with covered walks and porticoes for the larger and smaller students, the buildings contain a full complement of very capacious school-rooms, well lighted and ventilated, and furnished with the most approved modern conveniences. They possess also a large and well-appointed Chapel for the Religious Exercises, and a College Hall 100 x 145 feet internal dimensions, with spacious platform and stage suitably furnished and arranged for scholastic Exhibitions, representations, lectures, and other public exercises.

The Scientific Department contains lecture rooms, for Physics and Chemistry; a Chemical laboratory and an extensive cabinet of Physics; rooms for qualitative and quantitative Analysis; Engine-rooms, with Magneto-Electric machines; Battery rooms; complete Telegraphic stations; rooms for preparations, balances, spectroscopic studies, and other scientific experiments and investigations; Museums of Mineralogy, Geology, and collections of natural objects and curiosities of different kinds; and it is furnished with a very large and choice collection of Philosophical and Chemical Apparatus procured from the best constructors of Europe and America, and with all that is necessary for Lecture demonstrations and experiments, for private study, and the most complete and delicate chemical analyses and manipulations.

By frequent additions of whatever can be supplied by the best modern inventions both at home and abroad, this Department has attained a very high degree of completeness and efficiency well calculated to afford to advanced students a most valuable opportunity of acquiring a thorough scientific training and education.

There are two general examinations of all the classes; one in December, the other in May, near the end of the academical year.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred on those only who, on completing the studies of Logic and Metaphysics, Geometry, Trigonometry, Conic Sections and Surveying, Elementary Chemistry, Inorganic and Organic, and the treatises of the ffrst year of Physics, are found, after due examination, sufficiently qualified. But, to become a candidate for A. B., a satisfactory examination is previously required in English Rhetoric and in the Classics, both Latin and Greek.

The degree of Master of Arts is conferred on those who, having received the degree of A. B., shall have passed a satisfactory examination in Moral Philosophy, Analytical Geometry and Calculus, Analytical Chemistry, with Mineralogy and Geology, and the treatises of the second year of Physics.

For the degree of Bachelor of Science, the same conditions are required as for the degree of A. B., with the exception of Latin and Greek.

The degree of Master of Science is conferred on those who, having received the degree of S. B., shall have passed a satisfactory examination in the matter required for the degree of A. M.

The College is intended for day scholars only.

The hours of class are from 8:40 o'clock A. M. to 3:30 P. M.

Punctual attendance is considered as indispensable, and strictly enforced. In case of absence or tardiness, a note from the parents or guardians will be required, giving a satisfactory reason for such detention; and they are earnestly requested not to allow the students under their charge to be absent from School except for very grave reasons.

Frequent tardiness or absence, without a sufficient explanation, exposes the offender to be dismissed from the College.

Every Thursday of the academic year is a holiday.

Terms per Month, in Advance.

Tuition in the Preparatory Department	$3.00
" in the Grammar Department	5.00
" in the Higher Department	8.00

Extra Charges.

For the use of Apparatus and Chemicals in Physics and Elementary Chemistry, per month	$3.00
For the use of Apparatus and Chemicals in Physics and Analytical Chemistry, per month	5.00
Practical Book-keeping, per month	1.00
For each Academical Degree	10.00

Faculty and other Officers.

Rev. R. E. KENNA, S. J.,
President and Prefect of Studies.

Rev. G. LEGGIO, S. J.,
Prefect of Schools.

Rev. F. I. PRELATO, S. J.,
Chaplain and Treasurer.

Rev. A. BRUNENGO, S. J.,
Prof. of Moral Philosophy, Physics and Philosophy of Religion.

Rev. T. DEMASINI, S. J.,
Prof. of Mental Philosophy and French.

Rev. J. M. NERI, S. J.,
Prof. of Chemistry, Mineralogy and Geology.

Rev. C. GALLIAN, S. J.,
Prof. of Classics, English Grammar and Penmanship.

Rev. P. J. KELLY, S. J.,
Prof. of English Grammar and Arithmetic.

Rev. J. TADINI, S. J.,
Prof. of Spanish.

Rev. F. J. SULLIVAN, S. J.,
Prof. of Christian Doctrine and Penmanship.

MR. M. W. SHALLO, S. J.,

Prof. of Mathematics and Rhetoric.

MR. J. J. CUNNINGHAM, S. J.,

Prof. of Classics, Poetry and Penmanship.

MR. J. W. RIORDAN, S. J.,

Prof. of Classics, English Grammar and Arithmetic.

MR. J. J. MOORE, S. J.,

Prof. of English Grammar and Arithmetic.

MR. J. RICARD, S. J.,

Prof. of Classics and Higher Mathematics.

MR. J. EGLOFSTEIN, S. J.,

Prof. of Mathematics, Surveying, etc., and German.

MR. D. J. SULLIVAN,

Professor of English Grammar, Algebra, Arithmetic, Book-keeping and Reading.

MR. D. J. DELAY,

Prof. of Book-keeping.

MR. D. J. CROWLEY, S. J.,

Prefect of Schools (in Preparatory Department)

MR. M. McKEY, S. J.,
MR. R. SMITH, S. J.,
MR. J. WALSHE, S. J.,
MR. D. J. DELAY,
MR. D. E. LORDAN,
MR. C. RYAN,
MR. W. L. WHELAN, A. B.,

Professors in Preparatory Department.

SOCIETIES.

SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION.

Organized February, 1859.

Rev. FRANCIS I. PRELATO, S. J. DIRECTOR
JOHN E. FITZPATRICK, S. B. PREFECT
JAMES TEVLIN, S. B. FIRST ASSISTANT
WILLIAM KEARNS, S. B. SECOND ASSISTANT
WILLIAM RANKEN SECRETARY
EMILE HOFFMAN TREASURER
JAMES FORD CENSOR
FREDERICK MORRISON MARSHAL
AUGUSTUS RANKEN ORGANIST
JOSEPH McGEARY, STEPHEN VULICEVICH, THOMAS VULICEVICH. LIBRARIANS
JOHN F. HAYES, JOHN T. SHEEHAN, JOSEPH McGRATH. VESTRY PREFECTS

SODALITY OF THE HOLY ANGELS.

Organized October, 1864.

Mr. J. D. WALSHE, S.J. DIRECTOR
WM. A. FIELD PREFECT
WM. LANDRY FIRST ASSISTANT
WM. FENTON SECOND ASSISTANT
WM. O'BRIEN FIRST SECRETARY
CLEM. HOPKINS SECOND SECRETARY
THOS. MITCHELL TREASURER
ED. McKEAGE, F. R. SHEEHY. MARSHALS
F. R. BAKER, THOS. E. GALLAGHER, DAV. L. CONKLING, ... VESTRY PREFECTS

Blessed Berchmans' Sanctuary Society.

Organized October 1865. Confirmed August, 1872.

Mr. D. J. CROWLEY, S. J. Director
EDMUND W. MARKS Prefect
JOHN F. BROOKE First Assistant
JOS. McNALLY Second Assistant
ED. O'BRIEN Secretary
LAWRENCE WALSH Treasurer
EUG. A. BEAUCE Censor
ALEX. Z. LOUGHBOROUGH Librarian
COLMAN J. KELLEY Vestry Prefect
FRANCIS HUBBARD Assistant Vestry Prefect

Alumni Society.

Organized 1881.

HON. J. F. SULLIVAN, A. M., (Class '70) President
ROBERT TOBIN, A. M., (Class '72) Vice-President
FLORENCE McAULIFFE, A. B., (Class '75) Secretary
ALFRED T. KELLY, A. B., (Class '75) Treasurer

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Rev. R. E. KENNA, S. J., | JAMES I. BOLAND, A. M. '75
THOS. D. RIORDAN, A. M. '73, | ALFRED TOBIN, A. B., '75
JOHN T. FOGARTY, A. M., '75, | MATT. I. SULLIVAN, A. B., '75
JOHN J. MONTGOMERY, S. M. '79.

PHILHISTORIAN DEBATING SOCIETY.

Organized October, 1868.

MR. M. W. SHALLO, S. J. PRESIDENT
JAS. D. PHELAN VICE-PRESIDENT
JAS. TEVLIN, S. B. SECRETARY
JNO. E. FITZPATRICK, S. B TREASURER

JUNIOR PHILHISTORIAN DEBATING SOCIETY.

Organized October, 1877.

MR. J. J. CUNNINGHAM, S. J. PRESIDENT
JOS. A. McGEARY VICE-PRESIDENT
JOS. A. LYNCH RECORDING SECRETARY
MARIUS J. KAST TREASURER
STEPHEN VULICEVICH LIBRARIAN

Catalogue of Students.

From July 2, 1880, to May 20, 1881.

ASHTON, THOMAS
AUSTIN, JAMES
AUSTIN, JOSEPH

BACOME, JOHN
BAKER, FRANCIS
BARLOW, ARTHUR
BARR, DANIEL
BARRY, JAMES
BARRY, JOSEPH
BARRY, ODIE
BARRY, RAYMUND
BARRY, THOMAS
BARRY, WILLIAM J.
BARTLETT, LOUIS DE F.
BATTEATI, NICHOLAS
BATTEATI, PETER
BEAUCE, EUGENE
BELANGER, EDWARD
BELL, RICHARD
BENNETT, HENRY
BENREMO, JOSEPH
BENSEL, JOSEPH
BIANCHI, ATILIO
BLACK, CHARLES
BLISS, GEORGE
BLUXOME, JOSEPH
BOUFFÉ, ERNEST
BORSH, FRANCIS
BOSWICK, HENRY
BRADLEY, ALEXANDER
BRADY, CHARLES
BRADY, MATTHEW
BRAZEL, THOMAS
BREMONT, MAURICE
BRENNAN, WILLIAM
BROOKE, JOHN
BROUD, FRANK
BROUD, PETER
BROWN, PETER
BRYAN, JOHN S.
BRYANT, FRANK
BUCKLEY, AMBROSE
BURKE, DANIEL
BURKE, TERENCE
BURLING, AUGUSTUS
BURLING, WILLIAM
BURNS, HENRY
BURROWS, DAVID
BUSH, JOHN
BUTLER, EDWARD
BUTLER, JAMES
BUTLER, JOHN
BUTLER, THOMAS
BUTLER, WILLIAM
BUTLER, WILLIAM O.
BYRNE, EDWARD
BYRNE, JAMES F.
BYRNE, MICHAEL
BYRNE, STEPHEN
BYRON, LAWRENCE IG.

CAIRE, FREDERICK
CAHILL, WILLIAM
CALLAGHAN, ARTHUR
CALLAGHAN, JEREMIAH
CALLAGHAN WILLIAM
CAHILL, WILLIAM
CONNOLLY, THOMAS
CONROY, JOSEPH
CONWAY, THOMAS
COONEY, JOHN
COPELAND, HUGH
COPPOLA, ALFRED

CANTET, EUGENE
CARDIFF, JOSEPH
CAREY, JOHN
CARROLL, EDWARD
CARROLL, JOHN
CARROLL, JOSEPH
CARTER, FRANCIS
CASSERLY, AUGUSTINE
CASSERLY, JOHN
CASTAGNETTO, AUGUSTO
CHRISTIE, ARTHUR
CHRISTIE, ROBERT
CLANCEY, MICHAEL
CLARK, ALOYSIUS
CLARKE, WILLIAM
CLEARY, MARTIN
CLEARY, WILLIAM
COBURN, ASA
CODEY, MATTHEW
CODEY, WILLIAM
COLGAN, CHARLES
COLLOPPY, PATRICK
COLLOPPY, WILLIAM
COLLINS, RICHARD JOS
CONKLING, DAVID
CONLEY, JAMES
CONLON, CHARLES
CONLON, JOSEPH
CONNELL, JAMES
CONNELL, RICHARD
CONNOLLY, JOSEPH
COPPOLA, JOSEPH
CORCORAN, JOHN
CORCORAN, THOMAS
CORKERY, DANIEL
CORLETT, JOSEPH
CORLETT, WILLIAM
CORTHAY, CHARLES
CORYELL, JABEZ
CORYELL, JOHN
CORYELL, JOSEPH
COSTELLO, JOHN
COSTIGAN, JAMES
COSTIGAN, JOHN D.
COSTIGAN, THOMAS
COTTER, PETER
COTTER, THOMAS
COUNIHAN, THOMAS
COYLE, WILLIAM
CREEDON, HENRY
CROWLEY, JOHN
CROWLEY, LOUIS
CROWLEY, WILLIAM
CULLEN, THOMAS
CULLNAN, TIMOTHY
CUNNINGHAM, JAMES
CUNNINGHAM, JOSEPH
CURLEY, EDWIN
CURRAN, JOHN
CUSICK, JAMES
CUSICK, JOHN
CUSICK, FRANCIS
CUSICK, STANISLAUS

DALY, JOHN JOS.
DALY, JOSEPH IGN.
DALY, WILLIAM J.
DANIELL, WILLIAM
DARIUS, GUSTAVE
DOWDALL, RICHARD
DEERING, CHARLES
DE FIENNES, HENRY
DE LA FONTAINE, CHARLES
DE LA FONTAINE, JOHN
DESMOND, WILLIAM
DEVINE, SYLVESTER
DEVLIN, JAMES
DILLON, JOHN
DILLON, THOMAS
DOCHEZ, LOUIS
DOLAN, JOHN
DOLAN, JOSEPH
DOLAN, WILLIAM
DOLL, JOSEPH
DOOLAN, FRANCIS
DONOVAN, TIMOTHY
DORMAN, CHARLES
DOUGHERTY, CHARLES
DOWLING, JOHN
DOWLING, RICHARD
DOYLE, ANTHONY
DOYLE, EDWARD
DRISCOLL, JAMES
DRISCOLL, JOHN PATR.
DRISCOLL, JOHN
DRUM, FRANCIS G.
DUANE, JAMES
DUEÑOS, CARLOS
DUEÑOS, FRANCISCO
DUEÑOS, MIGUEL
DUFF, JOSEPH
DUFFEY, DANIEL
DUFFEY, JOHN
DUFFICY, GEORGE
DUNLEAVY, JOHN
DUNLEAVY, WILLIAM

DONAHUE, JOHN FR.
DONAHUE, JOHN JOS.
DONAHUE, JOHN PATR.
DONAHUE, JOHN STAN.
DONAHUE, MICHAEL
DONAHUE, THOMAS
DONLON, HENRY J.
DONOVAN, GEORGE
DONOVAN, JEROME
DUNN, JAMES P.
DUNN, FRANK
DUNNE, EDWARD
DUNNE, JOHN
DUNNE, THOS.
DURAIND, GEORGE
DUVAL, WILLIAM J.
DWYER, JOSEPH
DWYER, MARTIN
DYER, JOHN

EGAN, DANIEL,
EGAN, DAVID
EGAN, JAMES
EGAN, JOHN
EGAN, THOMAS
EISEN, AUGUSTINE
EMERTON, GEORGE
EVANS, ERNEST

FAGAN, PETER
FAGOTHEY, EMILE
FARRELL, THOMAS
FARRELL, WILLIAM
FAY, CHARLES
FAY, FRANCIS
FAY, JOSEPH
FAY, PHILIP
FEELEY, JAMES
FIELD, WILLIAM
FINKLER, RICHARD
FINLEY, JOHN
FINNEGAN, WILLIAM
FITZMAURICE, HUGH
FITZPATRICK, ED. PATR.
FITZPATRICK, JOHN ED.
FLOOD, MICHAEL
FLYNN, FRANCIS
FLYNN, JOSEPH
FLYNN, LUKE
FOGARTY, JAMES
FOLEY, FRANCIS
FOOTE, PATRICK
FOX, LEVIN
FOX, WILLIAM
FOY, BERNARD
FRENCH, FRANCIS
FRENCH, RICHARD
FRIESENHOUSE, CHARLES
FRITZ, ALFRED

GALLAGHER, RICHARD
GALLAGHER, THOMAS
GALLAGHER, WILLIAM
GALVIN, MARTIN
GALWAY, PHILIP
GARRITY, RICHARD
GASHWILER, JARED
GASHWILER, RHEMY
GATELY, WILLIAM
GAVIGAN, MARTIN
GEISER, WILLIAM
GIBSON, THOMAS
GILBERT, WILLIAM
GILES, DAVID
GILES, ROBERT
GILHULY, HUGH
GILONY, GEORGE
GOGGIN, GERALD
GOODFELLOW, THOMAS
GORDON, ROBERT
GORMAN, MICHAEL
GRAHAM, CHARLES
GRAHAM, GEORGE
GRAHAM, JAMES
GRAHAM, MONTAIGUE
GRAHAM, ROBERT
GRUNDELL, FREDERICK
GRUNDELL, THOMAS

HADE, JOHN
HALL, GEORGE
HALL, LEONARD
HAMILL, ARCHIBALD
HANLON, JOHN
HARNAN, WILLIAM
HARNEY, JAMES
HOCTOR, WILLIAM
HOCTOR, MICHAEL
HOFFMAN, EMILE
HOFFMAN, NICHOLAS
HOGAN, JOHN
HOLLIDAY, JOHN
HOLLIDAY, JOSEPH

HARRINGTON, JOHN
HARRINGTON, TIMOTHY
HARVEY, JOHN D.
HASKELL, HERBET
HASSEN, WILLIAM
HAYES, JOHN FRANCIS
HAYES, JOHN JAMES
HEALEY, MAURICE
HEMENWAY, ALBERT
HENEY, WILLIAM
HENNESSY, CHARLEY
HIGGINS, ALEXANDER
HILL, FRANCIS IGN.
HOAGLAND, JOHN
HOPKINS, CLEMENT
HORN, THOMAS
HUBBARD, FRANCIS
HUBBARD, WILLIAM
HUGHES, FRANCIS P.
HUGHES, FRANCIS M.
HUGHES, JAMES
HUGHES, JOHN
HUGHES, JOSEPH
HUGHES, THOMAS
HUGHES, WILLIAM
HULL, JAMES
HUTCHINSON, CHARLES
HYNES, GEORGE

INGHAM, RICHARD

JEFFERS, CHARLES
JEFEERS, HENRY
JONES, WILLIAM
JOHNSON, LAWRENCE
JOHNSTON, CHARLES
JORY, WILLIAM

KANARY, JASPER
KAST, MARIUS
KAVANAGH. GEORGE
KAVANAGH, JAMES
KAVANAGH, JOHN
KEANE, JAMES
KEARNEY, EDWARD
KEARNEY, JAMES
KEARNEY, JOHN
KEARNS, JOSEPH
KEARNS, WILLIAM
KEHOE, WILLIAM
KELLEY, COLM. JOS.
KELLEY, JAMES
KELLY, HARRY M.
KELLY, JOHN
KELLY, PATRICK FR.
KELLY, WALTER
KELLY, WILLIAM
KENEALY, HENRY
KENNEDY, JAMES T.
KENNEDY, JOHN
KENNEDY, JOHN JOS.
KENNEDY, JOSEPH
KENNEDY, JOSEPH PATR.
KENNEDY, RICHARD
KENNEDY, THOS.
KENNEDY, WILLIAM
KENNEY, GEORGE
KENNEY, THOMAS
KENNY, FRANCIS
KERNER, JOSEPH
KERR, WILLIAM
KIERNAN, FRANCIS
KILBRIDE, GEORGE
KING, CHARLES
KING, JOHN
KING, WILLIAM
KINGSLEY, JAMES
KNELL, EMILE
KNELL, FREDERICK
KNELL, LOUIS
KNOTT, WILLIAM W.
KOCH, EDWARD
KOCH, ERNEST
KOCH, LOUIS

KOSBY, ARMINIUS

LA BRIE, ARTHUR
LACEY, THOMAS
LALANDE, ARSENE
LANE, TIMOTHY
LANDRY, DANIEL
LANDRY, WILLIAM
LANG, HENRY
LENHART, JAMES
LENHART, EUGENE
LENNON, JAMES
LENNON, NICHOLAS
LESSMAN, FRANCIS
LETTICH, ANTONIO
LETTICH, PETER

LANGLOIS, GEORGE
LARKIN, GEORGE
LASTRETO, CHARLES
LATER, JAMES
LATER, WILLIAM
LAWLOR, JOHN
LAWLESS, JOSEPH
LEDDEN, ERNEST
LEIBERT, GEORGE
LEIBERT, JOHN
LORD, CHARLES
LOUGHBOROUGH, ALEX.
LOUGHBOROUGH, GEORGE
LOUGHRAN, FRANCIS
LYNCH, CHARLES
LYNCH, GEORGE
LYNCH, JAMES
LYNCH, JOSEPH
LYNCH, WILLIAM
LYONS, FRANCIS
LYONS, MICHAEL

MACARAN, THOMAS
MAGUIRE, THOMAS
MAGUIRE, THOMAS P.
MAHAN, JAMES
MAHONEY, FRANCIS
MAHONEY, JOHN
MAHONEY, RICHARD
MAHONEY, THOMAS
MANLEY, GEORGE
MANNING, JOHN
MARCHANT, ADRIAN
MARKS, EDMOND
MARKS, THOMAS
MARTIN, AMBROSE
MARTIN, PETER
MARTIN, TIMOTHY
MASSEY, JAMES
MATTHEWS, GEORGE
MATTHEWS, HENRY
MATTHEWS, JOHN
MATTHY, JOSEPH
MAYER, GEORGE
MAYER, HENRY
MAXWELL, VICTOR
McARDLE, JOSEPH
McARTHY, DAN. M.
McCABE, EUGENE
McCABE, JAMES
McCARTHY, CHARLES FR.
McCARTHY, DANIEL C.
McCARTHY, JAMES
McCARTHY, JOHN
McCLANE, RICHARD
McCORMICK, JOHN
McCORMICK, JOSEPH
McDERMOTT, JOHN
McDEVITT, JAMES
McDEVITT, JOSEPH
McDONNELL, PERCY
McDONOUGH, JOSEPH M.
McDONOUGH, WILLIAM O.
McELROY, JAMES
McKEE, ROBERT
McKENNA, JAMES
McKENNA, JOHN D.
McKINNON, LOUIS
McKNIGHT, CHARLES
McMAHON, JOHN
McMAHON, JOSEPH
McMANN, WILLIAM B.
McMANUS, JAMES
McMENOMY, JOHN
McMULLEN, HENRY
McMULLEN, THOMAS
McMURRAY, WILLIAM
McNALLY, ARTHUR
McNALLY, JOSEPH
McNALLY, LUCIEN
McNAMARA, IGNATIUS
McNEILL, CHARLES
McNUTT, HENRY
McRAITH, JAMES
McTIERNAN, JOHN ED.
McWILLIAMS, FRED.
MILES, THOMAS
MILLER, ALEXANDER
MILLER, GEORGE
MILLER, JOSEPH
MILLER, WILLIAM
MINAHAN, EDWARD
MINAHAN, THOMAS
MITCHELL, JOHN
MITCHELL, JOHN L.
MITCHELL, THOMAS
MOHUN, CHARLES
MOHUN, PEDRO
MONAHAN, FRANK
MONAHAN, HENRY
MONTGOMERY, JAMES
MONTGOMERY, RICHARD
MOODY, PHILIP
MOONEY, ROBERT
MOONEY, WILLIAM
MOORE, JAMES

McENTYRE, EUGENE
McFADDEN, JAMES
McFADDEN, JOHN
McFADDEN, SAMUEL
McGARY, WALTER
McGEARY, JOSEPH
McGEOUGH, JOHN
McGINN, GEORGE
McGINN, JOSEPH
McGOWAN, BERNARD
McGOWAN, MATTHEW
McGRATH, JOSEPH
McGRATH, WILLIAM
McGREEVY, WILLIAM
McGUINN, GEORGE
McGUINN, JOSEPH
McKEAGE, EDWARD
McKEE, FRANCIS
McKEE, JOHN
McKEE, JOSEPH
MORAN, JAMES
MORAN, JOHN CHARLES
MORENO, GEORGE
MORGAN, LOUIS
MORRISON, FREDERICK
MOYNAHAN, HUMPHREY
MUCLER, WILLIAM
MUEHE, JOSEPH
MUEHE, WILLIAM
MULLIGAN, JOHN
MULLIN, HENRY
MULVEY, THOMAS
MULVIN, WILLIAM
MUNDORFF, HENRY
MURDOCK, EDWARD
MURPHY, JAMES TH.
MURPHY, VINCENT
MURRAY, GEORGE
MURRAY, JEREMIAH
MURRAY, ROBERT

NELSON, GEORGE
NOLAN, JOHN ED.
NORRIS, TEOFILO

O'BEIRNE, WILLIAM
O'BRIEN, ARTHUR
O'BRIEN, CHARLES
O'BRIEN, EDWARD
O'BRIEN, JAMES A.
O'BRIEN, JAMES P.
O'BRIEN, JEROME
O'BRIEN, JOHN J.
O'BRIEN, JOSEPH F.
O'BRIEN, MICHAEL J.
O'BRIEN, MICHAEL R.
O'BRIEN, PETER
O'BRIEN, TERENCE
O'BRIEN, THOMAS
O'BRIEN, WILLIAM
O'CONNELL, JOHN A.
O'CONNELL, JOHN J.
O'CONNELL, ROBERT
O'CONNOR, JOHN J.
O'CONNOR, CORNELIUS
O'DEA, JOHN
O'DEA, JOSEPH
O'DEA, MICHAEL
O'DONNELL, EUGENE
O'DONOUGHUE, IGNATIUS
O'GRADY, JAMES
O'KEEFE, MICHAEL
O'KEEFE, THOMAS
O'LEARY, WILLIAM A.
OLIVER, ANDREW
OLIVER, DENIS
O'NEILL, AMBROSE
O'NEILL, RICHARD
O'NEILL, WILLIAM
O'NEILL, WILLIAM R.
O'ROURKE, JOSEPH
O'ROURKE, MARTIN
OVERWHOLE, HENRY
OVIEDO, LOUIS
OWENS, JAMES
OWENS, JAMES P.

PASQUALE, HENRY
PAZ, ANGELO
PELLETIER, GASPAR
PERKINS, JOSEPH
PETERS, JAMES
PETERS, JOHN
PETERS, RICHARD
PHELAN, JAMES D.
PISTOLESI, CHARLES
PLUNKETT, JOSEPH
POETT, JOHN
POETT, JULIUS
POWERS, JAMES
PRICE, HENRY
PRESTON, EARNEST
PRESTON, JOSEPH O.

QUINLAN, JOHN
QUINN, THOMAS
QUINN, WILLIAM

RANKEN, AUGUSTUS
RANKEN, FRANCIS
RANKEN, JOSEPH
RATTO, GEORGE
RAZOVICH, ELIAS
REDDAN, JAMES
REGAN, EDWARD
REGAN, JOSEPH
RILEY, EDWARD
RILEY, JAMES
ROBINSON, CHARLES
ROBINSON, FRANCIS
ROBINSON, WILLIAM
ROCHE, WILLIAM
RODGERS, JOSEPH
ROGERS, FRANCIS
ROGERS, THOMAS
ROONEY, THOMAS
ROSENGRAVE, BARTHOLOM
ROSSETER, JAMES
ROURKE, CHARLES
ROWLAND, JAMES
RUSSELL, THOMAS
RYAN, JAMES
RYAN, JOHN
RYAN, WILLIAM

SANDERS, GEORGE
SAVAGE, CHRISTOPHER
SAVAGE, WILLIAM
SAWYER, WILLIAM
SCHELL, FREDERICK
SCHMITZ, CHRISTOPHER
SCHMITZ, FREDERICK
SCHMITZ, PAUL
SCHMITZ, WILLIAM
SEIBERT, WILLIAM
SHAFER, PETER
SHALER, FRANCIS
SHANNON, MAURICE
SHEEHAN, JOHN
SHEEHAN, JOHN THOMAS
SHEEHAN, JOSEPH
SHEEHY, FRANCIS
SHEEHY, ROBERT
SHEERIN, FRANCIS
SHEERIN, JAMES
SHEERIN, THOMAS
SHEERIN, THOMAS J.
SHERIDAN, JOHN JOS.
SHERIDAN, WILLIAM
SHIELDS, HENRY
SHIELDS, JOHN
SHORKEY, BERNARD
SHORTALL, EDWARD
SHORTALL, THOMAS
SHULTZ, JOHN
SHYNE, JAMES
SLYBACK, HENRY
SMITH, ALBERT
SMITH, FRANCIS SV.
SMITH, JAMES
SMITH, JOHN SV.
SMITH, NICHOLAS SV.
SMITH, WILLIAM H.
SOMERS, JOSEPH
SOMERS, PAUL
SPAULDING, CHARLES
SPAULDING, ROBERT
SPILLANE, DANIEL
STANLEY, DAVID
STANTON, FRANCIS
STEVENS, ROBERT
STROBRIDGE, SAMUEL
SULLIVAN, CHARLES
SULLIVAN, CHARLES AL.
SULLIVAN, CORNELIUS D.
SULLIVAN, DANIEL
SULLIVAN, DANIEL JOS.
SULLIVAN, EMMETT
SULLIVAN, EUGENE
SULLIVAN, FRANCIS IGN.
SULLIVAN, HUMPHREY
SULLIVAN, JOHN ALOYSIUS
SULLIVAN, JOHN JAMES
SULLIVAN, JOHN JOS.
SULLIVAN, MAURICE
SULLIVAN, TIMOTHY
SULLIVAN, WILLIAM
SULLIVAN, WILLIAM IGN.
SWEIGERT, CHARLES
SWEIGERT, WILLIAM.

TAYLOR, RICHARD
TAYLOR, ROBERT
TOBIN, MICHAEL
TOBIN, RICHARD

TEVLIN, JAMES
THORNTON, AUGUSTUS
THORNTON, CHARLES
THORNTON, FRANCIS
TOBIN, ALFRED
TOBIN, FREDERICK
TOBIN, HENRY
TOBIN, JOSEPH S.
TOBIN, VINCENT
TOBIN, WALTER
TOOMEY, HARRY
TOOMEY, WILLIAM
TORMEY, JOHN
TORMEY, THOMAS
TROY, TRESPALLIER EUGENE
TROY, CHARLES

UNGER, ATHUR
VAN, ALFRED
VULICEVICH, STEPHEN
VULICEVICH, THOMAS

WAFER, HENRY
WALLACE, WILL. F.
WALSH, LAWRENCE
WALSH, MICHAEL
WALTON, AUSTIN
WANECK, DANIEL
WARD, BERNARD
WARD, JOHN JOS.
WEBSTER, EDWARD
WELBANK, FRANCIS
WELBANK, JOHN
WELCH, JAMES
WELCH, THOS.
WELCH, WILLIAM JOS.
WHALEN, MATTHEW
WHALEN, PATRICK
WHITE, GEORGE
WHITE, MICHAEL
WHITE, THOMAS
WILLIAMS, FRANCIS
WILLIAMS, JOHN F.
WILLIAMS, RICHARD
WILLIAMS, WILLIAM
WILLIS, EDWARD
WILSON, THOMAS
WILSON, JAMES
WINSLOW, EDWARD
WINSLOW, THOMAS
WRIGHT, EUGENE

YOUNG, GEORGE
YOUNGERMAN, GEORGE.

Graduates of St. Ignatius College

FROM 1863 TO 1881.

Year.	Degrees Conferred.			
	S. B.	A. B.	S. M.	A. M.
1863		Augustus Bowie		
1865		Henry P. Bowie F. J. Leonard Alex. A. O'Neil		
1867				Dr. A. A. O'Neil.
1868				F. J. Leonard
1869		Geo. Harrison		
1870		J. F. Sullivan		
1871		J. A. Hicks J. H. Ryan		
1872		R. Tobin		J. F. Sullivan
1873		Thos. H. Griffin T. D. Riordan		R. Tobin
1874		J. J. Von Eglofstein		T. H. Griffin T. D. Riordan.
1875	J. Hughes T. Tully	Jas. I. Boland John T. Fogarty Alfred T. Kelly F. McAuliffe Mich. O'Connor Jos. Pescia		
1876	J. W. Stateler	Matth. Sullivan Alfred Tobin Thomas Boland William I. Foley		J. I. Boland J. T. Fogarty
1877		Peter F. Dunne Gustave Mahé, Jr		William I. Foley.
1878		Henry I. Blaney Wm. L. Whelan Albert Whittle		Peter F. Dunne Gust. Mahé, Jr
1879	J. J. Montgomery Edw. McGary Rich. Doolan Wm. Andrews	Henry D. Whittle Francis C. Cleary Joseph J. Dunne Henry Price		
1880	James F. Tevlin Wm. T. Kearns J. E. Fitzpatrick Joseph Hughes		J. J. Montgomery	Francis Cleary. Henry Whittle. Jos. J. Dunne.
1881	Francis Drum James Dunn John Dillon J. D. Harvey	Wm. T. Kearns Joseph Hughes Geo. J. Duraind Ed. W. Marks Jas. D. Phelan Aug. Casserly	Jas. F. Tevlin J. E. Fitzpatrick	Henry Price

PROGRAMME OF EXERCISES

—AT THE—

Twenty-second Annual Commencement

—OF—

ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE,

SAN FRANCISCO, Cal.

MONDAY EVENING, MAY 30, 1881.

Music.

Introductory Remarks, - - - AUGUSTINE CASSERLY
Orestes A. Brownson, (Essay,) - HENRY PRICE, A. B.

DISTRIBUTION OF AWARDS.

Music.

International Right, (Essay,) - - JAMES TEVLIN, S. B.
Faith, (Poem by John F. Brooke,) - JOSEPH D. MCARDLE

DISTRIBUTION OF AWARDS.

Music.

Yorktown, (Poem by James I. Egan,) - JOHN J. O'CONNELL
Classical Studies, (Essay,) - - - JAMES D. PHELAN
Horace Satires I. 6 (original translation,) AUGUSTINE CASSERLY

DISTRIBUTION OF AWARDS.

Music.

Extra Prizes and Conferring of Degrees.

Valedictory, - - - - - - HENRY PRICE, A. M.

Music.

TWENTY-SECOND

ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT

OF

ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE,

1881.

CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

The Degree of **MASTER OF ARTS** is Conferred on

HENRY PRICE, A. B.

The Degree of **BACHELOR OF ARTS** is Conferred on

WILLIAM T. KEARNS, S. B.,
JOSEPH HUGHES, S. B.,
*GEORGE J. DURAIND,
EDMUND W. MARKS,
JAMES D. PHELAN,
AUGUSTINE CASSERLY.

The Degree of **MASTER OF SCIENCE** is Conferred on

*JAMES F. TEVLIN, S. B.,
*JOHN E. FITZPATRICK, S. B.,

The Degree of **BACHELOR OF SCIENCE** is Conferred on

FRANCIS DRUM,
JAMES DUNN
JOHN J. DILLON,
J. DOWNEY HARVEY.

*Distinguished.

Announcement of Awards.

EXTRA PRIZES.

The prizes this year offered by friends of the College, for work done out of the regular course, have been awarded as follows :

To JAMES TEVLIN,

For the best essay on "The Reductions of Paraguay," a *Gold Medal*, the gift of F. S. Wensinger.

Competitors deserving mention:

John B. Casserly Edmund W. Marks

To JOHN E. FITZPATRICK,

For the best solution of Problems in Mathematics a *Gold Medal*, the gift of a friend of the College. Next in merit: George J. Duraind.

Competitors deserving mention:

Patrick J. Foote Henry Price

To JOHN B. CASSERLY,

For the best essay on a subject selected from "American History," a *Gold Medal*.

Competitors deserving mention:

James I. Egan John F. Brooke
A. Thornton Joseph McGeary
John Tormey, Frederick Morrison

REGULAR PRIZES.

DEPORTMENT.

Higher Department.

Silver Medal..... { Edmund W. Marks
George J. Duraind

Next in merit:

J. Dunn W. Gilbert
J. F. Brooke

Distinguished.

R. Bell R. Kennedy
F. Morrison J. Egan
F. Hubbard F. Drum
W. Kearns W. McMurray
J. Tevlin W. Knott

Grammar Department.

Silver Medal.....Francis Welbank

Distinguished.

M. White T. Sullivan
R. Montgomery J. Doll
W. Robinson F. Schell
J. Hull E. O'Brien
S. Strobridge W. Miller
R. Sheehy J. Costello

Preparatory Department.

Silver Medal.....Aloysius J. Clark

Distinguished,

E. Koch
A. Lalande
C. Hopkins
F. Baker
L. Bartlett
C. Troy
E. Ledden
E. Winslow
T. Marks
B. Sharkey
J. Rossetter
P. Cotter
W. Landry
J. Barry
J. Mitchell

SCHOLARSHIP.

Scientific Department.

Philosophy of Religion.

Silver Medal.....James Tevlin

Distinguished.

J. E. Fitzpatrick
E. W. Marks
W. T. Kearns
G. Duraind
A. Casserly

Ethics.

Silver Medal.....James Tevlin
Premium.....John E. Fitzpatrick

Distinguished.

W. Kearns
H. Price

Logic and Metaphysics.

Silver Medal.....George J. Duraind
Premium.....Edmund W. Marks

Distinguished.

A. Casserly J. Dunn
J. J. Dillon

Physics.

Silver Medal.....Henry rice
Premium.....John E. Fitzpatrick

Distinguished.

R. Bell E. W. Marks

Chemistry.

FIRST CLASS.

Silver Medal.....John E. Fitzpatrick
Premium.....Richard Bell

Distinguished,

H. Price

SECOND CLASS.

Silver Medal.....Edmund W. Marks

Distinguished,

J. J. Dillon F. Drum

Mathematics.

FIRST CLASS.

Silver Medal.....Patrick J. Foote
Premium.....Henry Price

Distinguished,

J. E. Fitzpatrick R. Bell

SECOND CLASS.

Silver Medal.....George Duraind
Premium.....Edmund W. Marks

Distinguished.

J. Dunn F. Drum
J. J. Dillon A. Casserly

THIRD CLASS.

Silver Medal.....John F. Brooke
Premium.....Marius J. Kast

Distinguished.

F. Caire L. Koch
F. Morrison T. Rooney
J. Casserly

Literary Department.

RHETORIC.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium John F. Brooke
Second Premium Frederick Morrison

Distinguished,

E. Beauce — J. Casserly
J. I. Egan — H. Moynihan

Latin and Greek.

Silver Medal James I. Egan
Premium Edmund W. Marks

Distinguished,

W. Kearns — G. J. Duraind
A. Casserly

English.

First Premium John B. Casserly
Second Premium John F. Brooke

Distinguished,

F. Morrison — J. I. Egan
L. Koch

Elocution.

Premium John F. Brooke

Distinguished,

J. B. Casserly — F. Morrison
L. Koch.

POETRY.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium William J. Sweigert
Second Premium William Gilbert

Distinguished.

M. J. Kast — F. Caire
J. McNally — H. Donlon
J. O'Dea — J. Bluxome
F. Hubbard — V. Maxwell
R. Kennedy — T. Connolly

Latin and Greek.

Silver Medal.....John F. Brooke
Premium.....John J. Dillon

English.

First Premium.....William J. Sweigert
Second Premium.....Thomas Connolly

Distinguished.

J. Bluxome
M. J. Kast
W. Gilbert
F. Hubbard
F. Caire
V. Maxwell
R. Tobin
F. Rooney

Elocution.

Premium.....Thomas Connolly

Distinguished.

J. Bluxome
V. Maxwell
F. Hughes

GRAMMAR—First Class.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium.....Frederick Schell
Second Premium.....Stephen Vulicevich

Distinguished.

W. Miller
J. McKee
F. Stanton
R. Montgomery
A. O'Neill
A. Thornton
R. Sheehy
J. Hogan

Latin and Greek.

Silver Medal.....William J. Sweigert
Premium.....Francis J. Hubbard

Distinguished,

F. Caire
M. Kast
T. Connolly
F. Hughes
Extra Premium.....William J. Sweigert

Distinguished,

T. Connolly F. J. Hubbard
F. Caire

English.

First Premium.....Augustine Thornton
Second Premium.....Ambrose O'Neill

Distinguished,

F. Schell S. Vulicevich
J. J. Feeley R. Sheehy
R. Montgomery J. Shields
W. Miller E. O'Brien

Elocution.

Premium.....Augustine Thornton

Distinguished.

J. J. Feeley W. Miller
J. Shields A. O'Neill
F. Schell E. P. Moody
S. Vulicevich J. Nolan

SECOND CLASS.

Chistian Doctrine.

First Premium.....William Smith
Second Premium.....Timothy J. Donovan

Distinguished.

J. Rowland C. Kelly
C. Mohun J. E. McDevitt
L. Walsh W. Callaghan
W. Finegan F. Sullivan

Latin and Greek.

Silver Medal.....Joseph L. McNally
Premium.....Stephen Vulicevich

Distinguished.

R. Tobin

English.

First Premium.....Charles Lastreto
Second Premium.....William Smith

Distinguished.

D. Egan	W. Callaghan
F. Sullivan	H. Pasquale
L. Walsh	R. O'Connell
J. Rowland	T. White
T. Donovan	C Kelly

Elocution.

Premium.....David Egan

Distinguished.

W. Callaghan	L. Walsh
J. Rowland	D. Stanley
F. Sullivan	J. Sheehan
E. Doyle	C. Kelly

C. Hutchinson

Third Class, Division A.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium.....John Moran
Second Premium.....William Roche

Distinguished,

G. Manley	R. Ingham
J. Hull	J. Kingsley

Latin and Greek.

Silver Medal.....Edward O'Brien
Premium.....Charles Lastreto

Distinguished,

R. O'Connell	F. Stanton
L. Walsh,	T. Dillon
J. Rowland	W. Harnan,
V. Maxwell	C. Mohun
F. Sheerin	J. Gashwiler

Extra Premiums.....Charles Lastreto, Thomas Dillon

Distinguished,

R. O'Connell F. Stanton
E. O'Brien J. Rowland
V. Maxwell

English.

First Premium.....William Roche
Second Premium.....John Moran

Distinguished,

G. Manley R. Ingham
F. Sheerin J. H. Hull
J. Fagothey

Elocution.

Premium.....James Hull

Distinguished,

R. Ingham J. Fagothey
T. Mahoney F. Sheerin

Third Class, Division B.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium.....Francis Welbank
Second Premium.....Joseph Tobin

Distinguished,

W. Robinson J. Hayes
T. McGrath C. O'Sulliva
J. Plunkett C. Fay
F. Schmitz

English.

First Premium.....Francis Welbank, William Robinson
Second Premium.....Joseph Tobin

Distinguished,

C. Fay C. O'Sullivan
T. McGrath J. Doll
A. J. Oliver

Elocution.

Premium.....Francis Welbank

Distinguished,

A. J. Oliver — J. Tobin
J. Doll — F. Loughran
A. Z. Loughborough — C. Fay

Third Class, Division C.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium.....Edward Dunn
Second Premium.....James Cunningham

Distinguished,

R. Spaulding — M. O'Dea
V. Tobin — J. Costigan
D. Giles — J. McKee
F. McKee

English.

First Premium.....John D. Costigan
Second Premium.....James Cunningham

Distinguished,

T. Winslow — E. Curley

Elocution.

Premium.....Vincent Tobin

Distinguished,

W. Dolan, — E. Winslow
E Dunn — J. Costigan

Commercial Department.

Bookkeeping.

PRACTICAL.

Premium.....Francis P. Hughes

Distinguished,

D. J. Barr — A. Thornton
E. Beauce — R. Sheehy
J. McNally — W. Miller
F. Caire — S. Vulicevich

THEORETICAL.

Premium James J. Feeley

Distinguished,

J. Shields
V. Maxwell
J. Hogan
J. O'Dea
J. Nolan
A. O'Neil
R. Montgomery
J. Butler

Arithmetic.

FIRST CLASS.

Premium.....Daniel J. Barr

Distinguished,

F. Schell
J. Hogan
F. P. Hughes
J. J. O'Connor
R O'Connell
A. Thornton
W. Miller
H. Pasquale

SECOND CLASS.

Premium..... William Finegan

Distinguished,

W. Smith
J. Smith
J. Lawless
T. White
F. Sullivan
J. Hull
C. Lastreto
C. Kelly
G. Goggin
L. Walsh

Third Class, Division A.

Premium.....William Robinson

Distinguished,

F. Welbank
C. Fay
G. Manley
J. Moran
W. Roche
R. Ingham

Third Class, Division B.

Premium.....John Hayes

Distinguished,

J. Finley
M. O'Dea
D. Sullivan
F. Foley
T. Vulicevich
E. Dunn
W. Butler

Penmanship.

FIRST CLASS.

Premium Joseph Lawless

Distinguished.

H. Pasquale
F. Schell
M. O'Rourke
J. B. Smith
E. Doyle

SECOND CLASS.

Premium Daniel Egan

Distinguished.

F. Sullivan
M. O'Dea
H. Overmohle
D. Giles

Third Class, Division A.

Premium Richard Ingham

Distinguished.

T. Kennedy
J. Kingsley
J. Ryan
W. Roche

Third Class, Division B.

Premium Francis Welbank

Distinguished.

N. Lennon
L. Crowley
M. Lyons
F. Schmitz
W. Robinson

Reading and Analysis.

FIRST CLASS.

Premium William Smith

Distinguished.

W. Finegan
J. Smith
J. Shyne
A. Doyle
J. Fagothey
J. Lawless
J. Hull
D. Stanley

Second Class, Division A.

Premium William Robinson

Distinguished,

G. Manley — T. Mahoney
R. Ingham — E. Carroll
J. Daley — J. Cardiff

Second Class, Division B.

Premium.....James Cunningham

Distinguished,

M. O'Dea — D. Sullivan
J. Finley — L. Crowley
J. McElroy

Modern Languages.

French.

FIRST CLASS—Vacant.

SECOND CLASS.

Premium. Charles Lastreto

THIRD CLASS.

Premium.....Louis Bartlett
Distinguished J. Gashwiler

Spanish.

Premium.....Eugene Beauce

Distinguished,

W. Sweigert — R. Gallagher

Preparatory Department.

First Class.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium Peter Cotter
Second Premium.....Henry Tobin

Distinguished,

G. Young	E. Koch
Jno. Bryan	J. Mitchell
F. Flynn	W. Field

English Branches.

First Premium..... Rufus C. Hopkins
Second Premium..... William Field

Distinguished,

G. Young	T. Mitchell
E. Koch	P. Cotter
J. Bryan	H. Lalande

Second Class, Division A.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium..... Joseph Kearns
Second Premium..... David Burrows

Distinguished,

Aloysius Clark	Thomas Dunn
Thomas Kenney	Edward Regan
William Dunleavy	John Lawlor

English Branches.

First Premium..... Joseph Kearns
Second Premium..... Joseph O'Rourke

Distinguished,

Aloysius Clark	Charles Colgan
Thomas Counihan	Charles Doherty
David Burrows	Wm. Cleary

Second Class, Division B.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium..... Bernard Foy
Second Premium..... Jerome O'Brien

Distinguished.

J. Murphy	M. Byrne
J. Duane	D. Duffy
W. Riley	A. Paz

English Branches.

First Premium.....Jerome O'Brien
Second Premium.....Bernard Foy

Distinguished.

A. Paz
W. Riley
W. Schmitz
J. Murphy
F. Hill
D. Duffy

Third Class.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium.....Frank Joseph Monahan
Second Premium.....Eugene Jos. Sullivan

Distinguished.

T. Goodfellow
A. Hamill
Thos. Burke
J. Coryell
J. Carroll
J. Connolly
W. Walsh

English Branches.

First Premium.....Thomas Goodfellow
Second Premium.....Charles Sullivan

Distinguished.

W. Walsh
F. Monahan
T. Burke
J. Carroll
J. Connolly
E. Sullivan
A. Hamill
T. Marks

The following students were promoted to a higher class after the Christmas Examinations:

From Theoretical to Practical Book-keeping—F. Caire, T. Connolly, H. Donlon, J. Driscoll, W. Gilbert, C. Hutchinson, J. McNally, W. Miller, E. O'Brien, J. O'Connor, J. Sheehan, R. Sheehy, S. Strobridge, A. Thornton, S. Vulicevich.

From First Preparatory to Third Grammar.—M. Brady, W. Butler, J. D. Conroy, J. Coppola, J. D. Costigan, W.

Crowley, J. Cunningham, E. Curley, W. Dolan, E. Dunn, M. Dwyer, D. Egan, J. Finley, D. Giles, H. Gilhuly, D. Landry, J. Massey, J. McElroy, F. O. McKee, J. McKee, J. O'Brien, M. O'Dea, W. O'Neill, J. Ranken, H. E. Shields, R. Spaulding, D. Sullivan, R. Taylor, V. Tobin, J. J. Ward, T. J. Williams, T. J. Winslow.

From 2d Preparatory to 1st Preparatory.—F. Baker, J. Barry, J. Bensel, A. Bradly, J. Bryan, J. Butler, W. Butler, J. Corbett, P. Cotter, C. Deering, W. Field, F. Flynn, M. Gavigan, J. Harney, R. Hopkins, J. Kerner, A. Lalande, G. Leibert, J. Lennon, G. Lynch, P. McKeage, J. Mitchell, T. Mitchell, J. F. O'Brien, J. Sullivan, H. Tobin, W. Williams, G. Young.

From 3d Preparatory to 2d Preparatory—R. Barry, J. Conlon, W. Cleary, T. Counihan, J. De La Fontaine, T. Dunn, F. Doolan, C. Doherty, W. Dunleavy, T. Grundell, T. Horn, H. Haskell, J. Kennedy, T. Kenney, E. Koch, F. Kiernan, P. Mohun, D. McCarthy, L. Oviedo, N. G. Smith, P. Schmitz, M. Sullivan, A. Van, J. Donohue, J. Duane, P. Kelly, H. McMullin, G. Moreno, J. O'Brien, T. Rogers, W. Rily, W. Schmitz, F. Sheehy, F. Thornton.

From 1st Elementary to 3d Preparatory.—L. Bartlett, L. Byron, J. Cooney, A. Coppola, C. Corthay, T. Donohue, J. Egan, A. Fritz, J. Hayes, F. Kenny, G. Kenny, A. LaBrie, E. Ledden, C. Lynch, T. Marks, E. Minehan, W. O'Neil, J. O'Dea, A. O'Brien, J. O'Connell, B. Sharkey, E. Shortall, C. Thornton, C. Troy, E. Winslow.

From 2d Elementary to 1st Elementary.—H. Ashton, C. A. Brady, T. P. Butler, A. Callaghan, P. T. Collopy, T. Cotter, T. Gallagher, F. Grundell, M. Hoctor, A. Kosby, J. Mathy, H. Mayer, B. McGowan, L. McNally, J. Mitchell, J. Moran (from 3d Elemen.) T. Mulvy, J. Regan, J. Ryan, C. Smith, H. Wafer, J. Welsh.

From 3d Elementary to 2d Elementary.—J. H. Benrimo, J. Corlett, W. J. Heney, J. J. Hoagland, J. F. Williams, W. Brennan, J. Smith, G. J. Gillony.

COLLEGE WILL RE-OPEN

For the Elementary and Preparatory Classes, on Friday, July 1st.

For the Commercial, Literary and Scientific Departments, on Monday Augus 1st.

The President and Faculty of St. Ignatius College hereby tender their sincere thanks to many kind friends for various contributions made to the Library, Cabinet and Museum during this scholastic year.

CATALOGUE

—OF—

ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE

Cor. Grove Street and Van Ness Ave.

SAN FRANCISCO,

CALIFORNIA,

FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR, 1881-82.

SAN FRANCISCO:
P. J. THOMAS, PRINTER AND PUBLISHER, 505 CLAY STREET,
1882.



A. M. D. G.

CATALOGUE

—OF—

ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE,

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

THIS Educational Institution, conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, was opened for the reception of students on the 15th of October, 1855. It was chartered by the State on the 30th of April, 1859, and empowered to confer academical degrees, with "such literary honors as are granted by any University in the United States."

The course of studies embraces the Greek, Latin and English Languages, Poetry, Rhetoric, Elocution, History, Geography, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Penmanship, Mathematics, Mental, Moral and Natural Philosophy, including Chemistry with its allied branches of Analysis, Mineralogy and Geology.

The study of the French, Spanish and German Languages is optional.

The book-keeping Classes include a Business Department, in which that branch of the study is practically applied to the principal branches of commercial transactions, Banking, etc.

For the benefit of younger students, there is a Preparatory Department, in which pupils are carefully taught Spelling, Reading, Writing, and the elements of History, Geography, Arithmetic, Drawing and Composition.

Strict attention is paid to the moral and religious training of the students.

It is expected of all Catholic students that they will approach the Sacraments at least once a month, and attend on Sundays at the exercises of the Sodality and of the Sunday School.

The College having been removed in January, 1880, to its new and permanent location in one of the most eligible parts of the city, extends over a whole square, bounded by Grove, Franklin and Hayes streets and Van Ness avenue, and possesses the most ample accommodations and improved conveniences for 1,200 students.

The new College Buildings are divided into three principal stories for the three separate departments : the Preparatory; the Literary and Commercial; and the Philosophical and Scientific.

Besides the required Reception Rooms and Offices, large and lofty halls and stairways; several library rooms and Debating Halls; distinct play-yards with covered walks and porticoes for the larger and smaller students, the buildings contain a full complement of very capacious school-rooms, well-lighted and ventilated, and furnished with the most approved modern conveniences. They possess also a large and well-appointed Chapel for the Religious Exercises, and a College Hall 100 x 145 feet internal dimensions, with spacious platform and stage suitably furnished and arranged for scholastic Exhibitions, representations, lectures, and other public exercises.

The Scientific Department contains lecture rooms, for Physics and Chemistry; a Chemical laboratory and an extensive cabinet of Physics; rooms for qualitative and quantitative Analysis; Engine-rooms, with Magneto-Electric machines; Battery rooms; complete Telegraphic stations; rooms for preparations, balances, spectroscopic studies, and other scientific experiments and investigations; Museums of Mineralogy, Geology, and collections of natural objects and curiosities of different kinds; and it is furnished with a very large and choice collection of Philosophical and Chemical Apparatus ordered from the best constructors of Europe and America, and with all that is necessary for Lecture demonstrations and experiments, for private study, and the most complete and delicate chemical analysis and manipulations.

By frequent additions of whatever can be supplied by the best modern inventions both at home and abroad, this Department has attained a very high degree of completeness and efficiency well calculated to afford to advanced students a most valuable opportunity of acquiring a thorough scientific training and education.

There are two general examinations of all the classes; one in December, the other in May, near the end of the academical year.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred on those only who, on completing the studies of Logic and Metaphysics, Analytical Geometry and Calculus, Elementary Chemistry, Inorganic and Organic, and the treatises of the first year of Physics, are found, after due examination, sufficiently qualified. But, to become a candidate for A. B., a satisfactory examination is previously required in English Rhetoric and in the Classics, both Latin and Greek.

The degree of Master of Arts is conferred on those who, having received the degree of A. B., shall have passed a satisfactory examination in Moral Philosophy, Higher Mechanics and Astronomy, Analytical Chemistry, with Mineralogy and Geology, and the treatises of the second year of Physics.

For the degree of Bachelor of Science, the same conditions are required as for the degree of A. B., with the exception of Latin and Greek.

The degree of Master of Science is conferred on those who, having received the degree of S. B., shall have passed a satisfactory examination in the matter required for the degree of A. M.

The College is intended for day scholars only.

The hours of class are from 8:40 o'clock A. M. to 3:30 P. M.

Punctual attendance is considered as indispensable, and strictly enforced. In case of absence or tardiness, a note from the parents or guardians will be required, giving a satisfactory reason for such detention; and they are earnestly requested not to allow the students under their charge to be absent from School except for very grave reasons.

Frequent tardiness or absence, without a sufficient explanation, exposes the offender to be dismissed from the College.

Every Thursday of the academic year is a holiday.

TERMS PER MONTH, IN ADVANCE.

Tuition in the Preparatory Department	$3.00
" in the Grammar Department	5.00
" in the Higher Department	8.00

EXTRA CHARGES.

For the use of Apparatus and Chemicals in Physics and Elementary Chemistry, per month	$3.00
For the use of Apparatus and Chemicals in Physics and Analytical Chemistry, per month	5.00
Practical Book-keeping, per month	1.00
For each Academical Degree	10.00

Faculty and Officers.

Rev. R. E. KENNA, S. J.,
President and Prefect of Studies.

Rev. J. DOSSOLA, S. J.,
Prefect of Schools.

Rev. F. I. PRELATO, S. J.,
Chaplain and Treasurer.

Rev. F. J. SULLIVAN, S. J.,
Catechist.

Rev. A. BRUNENGO, S. J.,
Prof. of Ethics and Philosophy of Religion.

Rev. T. DEMASINI, S. J.,
Prof. of Mental Philosophy and French.

Rev. J. M. NERI, S. J.,
Prof. of Physics and Chemistry.

Rev. C. GALLIAN, S. J.,
Prof. of Classics, English Grammar and Penmanship.

Rev. P. J. KELLY, S. J.,
Prof. of Arithmetic and Penmanship.

Rev. J. TADINI, S. J.,
Prof. of Spanish.

Mr. M. W. SHALLO, S. J.,
Prof. of Rhetoric.

Mr. J. CUNNINGHAM, S. J.,
Prof. of Classics, Poetry and Penmanship.

MR. J. W. RIORDAN, S. J.,
Prof. of Classics, English Grammar, Algebra and Arithmetic.

MR. J. MOORE, S. J.,
Prof. of Classics, English Grammar, Arithmetic and Penmanship.

MR. T. BOLAND, S. J.,
Prof. of English Grammar and Arithmetic.

MR. J. RICARD, S. J.,
Prof. of Classics and Mathematics.

MR. J. EGLOFSTEIN, S. J.,
Prof. of Mathematics, Surveying, etc.

MR. J. E. FITZPATRICK, M. S.,
Prof. of English Grammar, Arithmetic and Book-keeping.

MR. J. MANNING,
Prof. of Music.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

REV. A. RAGGIO, S. J.,
Prefect of Schools.

MR. R. SMITH, S. J.,
MR. F. SHAFER, S. J.,
MR. M. McKEY, S. J.,
MR. D. J. DELAY,
MR. C. NORTHROP,
MR. W. L. WHELAN, A. B.,
MR. A. THORNTON,
Teachers.

SOCIETIES.

SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION.

Organized February, 1859.

REV. FRANCIS I. PRELATO, S. J. Director
FREDERICK MORRISON Prefect
JOSEPH LYNCH 1st Assistant
THOMAS CONNOLLY 2d Assistant
WILLIAM GILBERT Secretary
HUMPHREY MOYNAHAN Treasurer
WILLIAM CLEARY Standard Bearer
EDWARD O'BRIEN Censor
STEPHEN VULICEVICH 1st Marshal
EDWARD LUBY,
CHRISTOPHER FITZGERALD. } Assistant Marshals
THOMAS VULICEVICH,
JOHN D. McKENNA,
DAVID O'BRIEN. } Librarians
JOHN F. HAYES,
JAMES O'BRIEN,
THOMAS O'BRIEN. } Vestry Prefects
MR. EDWARD ALLEN, S. J. Organist and Director of Choir

SODALITY OF THE HOLY ANGELS.

Organized October, 1864.

MR. ROBERT SMITH, S. J. Director
WILLIAM FENTON Prefect
FR. COGSWELL 1st Assistant
CHARLES MURPHY 2d Assistant
CLEMENT TOBIN Recording Secretary
GEORGE O'SULLIVAN Corresponding Secretary
JOSEPH CONNOLLY Treasurer
WALTER TOBIN,
JOHN MULLIGAN } Censors
FR. MURPHY,
JOSEPH CORYELL,
NICHOLAS WATSON,
ROBERT GORDON. } Marshals
THOMAS GALLAGHER Organist
LEVIN FOX,
ARTHUR McNALLY.
CHARLES TROY,
PHILIP FAY,
WILLIAM FOX,
EDWARD SHORTALL. } Vestry Prefects

Blessed Berchmans' Sanctuary Society.

Organized October, 1865. Confirmed August, 1872.

REV. ALOYSIUS V. RAGGIO, S. J.....Director
JOHN F. BROOKE.....Prefect
FRANCIS P. HUGHES.....1st Assistant
WILLIAM CALLAGHAN.....2d Assistant
FRANCIS J. HUBBARD.....Recording Secretary
LAWRENCE WALSH.....Corresponding Secretary
WILLIAM SWEIGERT.....Treasurer
JOHN J. O'CONNELL.....Censor
ALEX. Z. LOUGHBOROUGH.....Librarian
JAMES BUTLER, JOSEPH KERNER. } Vestry Prefects

Alumni Society.

Organized 1881.

HON. J. F. SULLIVAN, A. M., (Class '70).....President
ROBERT TOBIN, A. M. (Class '72).....Vice-President
FLORENCE McAULIFFE, A. B., (Class '75).....Secretary
ALFRED T. KELLY, A. B., (Class '75).....Treasurer

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Rev. R. E. KENNA, S. J., | JAMES I. BOLAND, A. M., '75,
THOS. D. RIORDAN, A. M., '73, | ALFRED TOBIN, A. B., '76.
JOS. PESCIA, A. B., M. D., '75, | MATT. I. SULLIVAN, A. B., '76,
JOHN T. FOGARTY, A. M., '75, | J. J. MONTGOMERY, S. M., '79.

PHILHISTORIAN DEBATING SOCIETY.

Organized October, 1863.

REV. JOS. M. NERI, S. J PRESIDENT
WILLIAM KNOTT.. VICE-PRESIDENT
JOHN F. BROOKE..... RECORDING SECRETARY
THOMAS CONNOLLY CORRESPONDING SECRETARY
JAMES I. EGAN..... TREASURER
JOSEPH LYNCH. LIBRARIAN
WILLIAM SWEIGERT ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN
FREDERICK MORRISON..... CENSOR

JUNIOR PHILHISTORIAN DEBATING SOCIETY.

Organized October, 1877.

MR. THOMAS BOLAND, S. J PRESIDENT
JOSEPH McARDLE VICE-PRESIDENT
JAMES ROWLAND.. CORRESPONDING SECRETARY
STEPHEN VULICEVICH.....RECORDING SECRETARY
JAMES BUTLER TREASURER
JOHN NOLAN LIBRARIAN

CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS.

FROM JULY 1, 1881, TO MAY 31, 1882.

ALLEN, JAMES
ANTRON, ADOLPH
ANTRON, JULIEN
ASHSTON, THOMAS

BACOME, JOHN
BANKSON, JOSEPH
BARBEE, HENRY
BARBEE, JESSE
BARLOW, ARTHUR
BARRETT, JOHN
BARRY, JAMES
BARRY, JOSEPH
BARRY, RAYMOND
BARRY, THOMAS
BARRY, WILLIAM
BARTLETT, LOUIS DE F.
BARTLETT, JOSEPH C.
BEAUCE, EUGENE
BELANGER, EDWARD
BENSEL, JOSEPH
BESBY, EDWARD
BESBY, WILLIAM
BIANCHI, ATTILIO
BLAKE, TIMOTHY
BLISS, GEORGE
BLUXOME, JOSEPH
BOSWICK, HENRY
BOWEN, DANIEL
BOWEN, JOHN
BOWES, EDWARD
BOYCE, JAMES
BRADLEY, ALEXANDER
BRADY, CHARLES
BRADY, MATTHEW
BRAZEL, JAMES
BRAZEL, JOHN
BRAZEL, THOMAS
BREEN, JOHN
BRENNAN, WILLIAM
BREITZMANN, ROBERT
BRIDE, JOHN
BRODT, JOSEPH
BROOKE, JOHN
BROPHEY, JOHN
BROUCHOUD, PASCAL
BROUD, FRANCIS
BROUD, PETER
BROWN, HENRY
BROWN, JOHN
BROWN, PETER
BRYAN, JOHN S.
BRYANT, FRANCIS
BUCHANAN, JAMES
BURKE, DANIEL
BURKE, MARTIN
BURKE, SAMUEL
BURKE, THOMAS
BURNS, JAMES
BURROWS, DAVID
BUSH, HENRY
BUSH, JOHN
BUTLER, EDWARD
BUTLER, FRANCIS J.
BUTLER, FRANCIS P.
BUTLER, JAMES
BUTLER, JOHN
BUTLER, THOMAS
BUTLER, WILLIAM A.
BUTLER, WILLIAM O.
BYRNES, STEPHEN
BYRNES, EDWARD
BYRNES, MICHAEL
BYRON, LAWRENCE

CAIRE, FREDERICK
CALLAGHAN, ARTHUR
CALLAGHAN, DANIEL
COONEY, JOHN
COPELAND, HUGH
COPPOLA, ALFRED

CALLAGHAN, WILLIAM
CAMPBELL, DANIEL
CAMPBELL, JNO. FRANCIS
CANTET, EUGENE
CARDIFF, GEORGE
CARDIFF, JOSEPH
CARRIGAN, ANDREW
CARRIGAN, WILLIAM
CARROLL, EDWARD
CARROLL, JOSEPH
CARROLL WILLIAM
CARTER, FRANK
CARTRIGHT, WILLIAM
CASHMAN, JOHN
CASHMAN, WILLIAM
CASSERLY, JOHN B.
CASTAGNETTO, AUGUSTO
CAVAGNARO, JOSEPH
CHRISTIE, ARTHUR
CHRISTIE, ROBERT
CLANCY, JOHN
CLARK, ALOYSIUS
CLEARY, WILLIAM
CLEMENTS, JOHN
CODEY, MATTHEW
CODEY, WILLIAM
COFFEY, ALFRED
COFFEY, FRANCIS
COGLAN, MICHAEL
COLEMAN, ALFRED
COLGAN, CHARLES
COLLOPPY, PATRICK
COLLOPPY, WILLIAM
CONKLING, DAVID
CONLON, JOSEPH
CONNELL, JAMES
CONNOLLY, JOSEPH
CONNOLLY, THOMAS
COONEY, EDWARD

CORBETT, JOHN J.
CORBETT, JOHN PATRICK
CORBETT, JOSEPH
CORBETT, WILL. THOMAS
CORLETT, JOSEPH
CORLETT, WILLIAM
CORNELL, SACKETT
CORYELL, JABEZ
CORYELL, JOHN
CORYELL, JOSEPH
CORTHAY, CHARLES
COSTIGAN, JAMES
COSTIGAN, JOHN
COSTIGAN, THOMAS
COTTER, DAVID
COTTER, THOMAS
COTTER, PETER
COUNIHAN, THOMAS
COYLE, JOSEPH
COYNE, JOHN
CRAIG, WILLIAM
CREAMER, DAVID
CREAMER, WILLIAM
CREIGHTON, THOMAS
CREELEY, JAMES
CREELEY DANIEL
CROWLEY, JOHN FRANCIS
CROWLEY, JOHN
CROWLEY, THOMAS
CULLINAN TIMOTHY
CUMMYNS, WILLIAM
CUNNINGHAM, JAMES
CURLEY, FRANCIS
CURLEY, THOMAS
CURRAN, CHARLES
CURRAN, JAMES
CURRAN, JOHN
CUSICK, JOHN
CUSICK, STANISLAUS

DALY, DANIEL
DALY, JOHN FR.
DALY, JOHN JOS.
DALY, JOSEPH
DANIS, ALFRED
DANIS, OSIAS
DAVIS JAMES
DEERING, CHARLES
DELAFONTAINE, JOHN
DELL, THOMAS
DEMPSEY, WILLIAM
DENHER, PETER
DOHENEY, JAMES
DOHENEY, MICHAEL
DOLAN, JOSEPH

DOUGHERTY, CHARLES
DOWD, JOHN
DOWDALL, RICHARD
DOWLING, JOHN
DOWLING, RICHARD
DOYLE, ANTHONY
DOYLE, EDWARD
DOYLE, HENRY
DOYLE, JAMES
DOYLE, WILLIAM
DRISCOLL, JAMES
DRISCOLL, JOHN
DUANE, JAMES
DUEÑAS, CARLOS
DUEÑAS, FRANCISCO

DOLAN, WILLIAM
DONAGHER, JOHN
DONAHUE, HENRY
DONAHUE, JAMES JOS.
DONAHUE, JAMES P.
DONAHUE, JOHN
DONAHOE, THOMAS
DONOHOE, EDWARD
DONOHOE, JOHN
DONNELLY, CHAS.
DONNELLY, FRANCIS
DONNELLY, THOMAS
DONOVAN, GEORGE
DONOVAN, JEROME
DONOVAN, JOHN FR.
DONOVAN, TIMOTHY
DOOLAN, FRANK
DORGAN, THOMAS

DUEÑAS, MIGUEL
DUFF, JAMES
DUFFICY, GEORGE
DUFFY, DANIEL
DUFFY, JOHN
DUNLEAVY, JOHN
DUNLEAVY, WILLIAM
DUNN, FRANCIS
DUNNE, CHARLES
DUNNE, EDWARD
DUNNE, JOHN
DUNNE, THOMAS
DUVAL, WILLIAM
DWYER, JOSEPH
DWYER, MARTIN
DWYER, THOMAS
DYER, ELMER
DYER, JOHN

EARLE, FRANCIS
EARLE, JOHN
EGAN, DANIEL
EGAN, DAVID
EGAN, JAMES

EGAN, JOHN
EGAN, THOMAS
EGAN, THOMAS JAMES
EISEN, AUGUSTINE
ESPINOSA, MANUEL
ENRIGHT, JOHN

FAGOTHEY, JOHN
FAY, CHARLES
FAY, FRANCIS
FAY, JOSEPH
FAY, PHILIP
FAY, STANISLAUS
FARRELL, WILL. P.
FERNANDEZ. FRANCIS
FERNANDEZ, JOSEPH
FIELD, WILLIAM
FINLEY, JOHN
FINN, JOHN
FINNEGAN, JAMES
FITZMAURICE, HUGH
FITZPATRICK, ED. THOS.
FLEMING, JOHN
FLEMING, JOSEPH
FLOOD, JOSEPH

FLOOD, MICHAEL
FLYNN, FRANK
FLYNN, JOHN
FLYNN, LUKE
FLYNN, MAURICE
FOGARTY, JAMES
FOGARTY, JOSEPH
FOLEY, JOHN
FORD, JOSEPH
FORD, THOMAS
FORD, WILLIAM
FOX, LEVIN
FOX, WILLIAM
FOY, BERNARD
FRANCOEUR, FRANCIS I.
FRAWLEY, JOHN
FRENCH, RICHARD
FRITZ, ALFRED
FURLONG, GEORGE

GALEANO, JOHN
GALEANO, JOSEPH
GALLAGHER, THOMAS
GALWAY, PHILIP
GARBARINI, EMILIO
GASHWILER, JARED
GATELY, WILLIAM
GERZABEK, OSCAR

GOODFELLOW, THOMAS
GORDON, JOSEPH
GORDON, ROBERT
GORMAN, THOMAS
GOYCOOLEA, ANTONIO
GOYCOOLEA, RAFAEL
GREEN, DONALD
GREGORY, CHARLES

GIACOBBI, VIRGILIO
GILES, ROBERT
GILHULY, HUGH
GILONY, GEORGE
GINNAN, JOSEPH
GIUSTO, FRANCIS
GOGGIN, GERALD
GREGORY, JOSEPH
GRAHAM, GEORGE
GRAHAM, MONTAGUE
GRAHAM, ROBERT
GRIFFIN, GEORGE
GRUNDELL, FREDERICK
GUILLERMETT, FRANCIS
GUNTER, FRANCIS

HADE, JOHN
HAMMILL, ARCHIBALD
HARNAN, WILLIAM
HARNEY, JAMES
HART, JOHN
HART, MARK
HARTNETT, JAMES
HASKELL, HERBERT
HASSEN, WILLIAM
HAWKES, JOSEPH
HAYES, JAMES
HAYES, JOHN
HAYES, THOMAS
HEALY, MAURICE
HEFFERNAN, WILLIAM
HEMENWAY, ALBERT
HENDRICK, EDWARD
HENEY, CHRISTOPHER
HENEY, WILLIAM
HENNESSEY, CHARLES
HICKEY, JAMES
HIGGINS, JOSEPH
HILL, FRANCIS IGN.
HOAGLAND, JAMES
HOARE, EDWARD
HOARE, JOHN
HOCTOR, MICHAEL
HOCTOR, WILLIAM
HOGAN, CHARLES
HOGAN, JOHN
HOLLIDAY, JOSEPH
HOLTZ, FREDERICK
HOPKINS, CLEMENT
HORN, THOMAS
HUBBARD, FRANCIS
HUBBARD, WILLIAM
HULL, JAMES
HUGHES, FRANCIS M.
HUGHES, FRANCIS P.
HUGHES, THOMAS
HUGHES, WILLIAM
HUTCHINSON, JAMES

INGELL, BENJAMIN
INGELL, WALTER

JOHNSTON, WILLIAM
JORY, WILLIAM
JOYCE, FREDERICK

KANARY, JASPER
KAVANAGH, JAMES
KEANE, JAMES
KEARNEY, EDWARD
KEARNEY, JAMES
KEARNEY, JOHN
KEARNS, JOSEPH
KELLAHAR, EDWARD
KELLEY, JAMES
KELLY, ARTHUR
KELLY, HARRY
KELLY, JOHN ED.
KELLY, JOHN THOS.
KELLY, PATRICK
KELLY, PHILIP
KELLY, WILLIAM
KENNA, FREDERICK
KENNEDY, WILL. THOS.
KENNEY, GEORGE
KENNEY, THOMAS
KENNY, FRANCIS
KERNER, JOSEPH
KIDD, WILLIAM
KIERNAN, FRANCIS
KILBRIDE, GEORGE
KING, CHARLES
KING, JOHN
KING, JOHN PATRICK
KING, THOMAS
KING, WILLIAM
KNELL, LOUIS
KNOTT, WILLIAM W.
KOCH, EDWARD
KOCH, EARNEST

KENNEDY, CHARLES
KENNEDY, JAMES FR.
KENNEDY, JOHN
KENNEDY, JOHN JOS.
KENNEDY, JOSEPH M.
KENNEDY, JOSEPH P.
KENNEDY, RICHARD
KENNEDY, WILLIAM
KOCH, IGNATIUS
KOCH, LOUIS
KOENIG, FRANCIS
KOENIG, FREDERICK
KOPP, MATTHEW
KOPPERKUS, HENRY,
KOSBY, ARMINIUS
KROWNHOLM, EDWARD
KROWNHOLM, JOHN

LABARERE, LEON
LA BRIE, ARTHUR
LACEY, THOMAS
LALANDE, ARSENE
LANDRY, DANIEL
LANDRY, WILLIAM
LANGLOIS, GEORGE
LASTRETO, CHARLES
LARKIN, GEORGE
LATER, JAMES
LAWLER, DANIEL
LAWLER, JOHN
LAWLESS, JOSEPH
LEARY, RICHARD
LE BRUNN, GEORGE
LEDDEN, ERNEST
LEIBERT, GEORGE
LETTICH, ANTONIO
LETTICH, PETER
LIVELEY, CYRUS
LOUGHBOROUGH, ALEX.
LOUGHBOROUGH, GEORGE
LORD, CHARLES
LUBY, EDWARD
LUCAS, JOHN
LYONS, FRANK
LYONS, MICHAEL

MADDEN, WILLIAM
MAGUIRE, JOHN
MAHONEY, FRANCIS
MAHONEY, JOHN
MAHONEY, RICHARD
MAHONEY, THOS. B.
MAHONEY, THOS. L.
MALNBURGH, ROBERT
MANLEY, GEORGE
MANN, FRANCIS
MANNING, DENIS
MANNING, JOHN
MANNIX, JOHN
MANTON, THOMAS
MARKS, THOMAS
MARTIN, AMBROSE
MARTIN, DANIEL
MARTIN, TIMOTHY
MASSEY, JAMES
MATTHEWS, GEORGE
MATTHEWS, JOHN
MATTHEY, JOSEPH
MAYER, GEORGE
MAYER, HENRY
MAYER, WALTER
MAXWELL, VICTOR
McADAMS, SAMUEL
McARAN, THOMAS
McARDLE, JOSEPH
McKENNA, JOHN D.
McKINNON, ALFRED
McKINNON, EUGENE
McKINNON, LOUIS
McKINSTRY, CHARLES
McKINSTRY, CLARENCE
McLAUGHLIN, EUGENE
McMAHON, JOHN
McMENOMY, JOHN
McMULLEN, HUGH
McMULLEN, THOMAS
McMULLEN, WILLIE
McMURRAY, WILLIAM
McNALLY, ARTHUR
McNALLY, JOSEPH
McNALLY, LUCIAN
McNAMARA, IGNATIUS
McNEILL, ANDREW
McRAITH, JAMES
McTIERNAN, JOHN
McWILLIAMS, FRED
MELLE, HENRY
MERCER, CAFFREY
MERCER, DENIS
MERCER, WILLIAM
MILES, DANIEL
MILES, EDWARD
MILES, GEORGE
MILLER, ALEXANDER

McARTHY, DANIEL M.
McAVOY, JOHN
McCABE, JAMES
McCANN, FRANCIS
McCARTHY, CHARLES
McCARTHY, GERALD
McCARTHY, HENRY
McCARTHY, JOHN
McCARTHY, JOSEPH
McCLANE, RICHARD
McCORMICK, JOHN
McDERMOTT, JOHN
McDEVITT, JAMES
McDEVITT, JOSEPH
McDONNELL, PERCY JOS.
McELROY, JAMES
McENTYRE, EUGENE
McFADDEN, EUGENE
McFADDEN, JOHN
McFADDEN, SAMUEL
McGARY, WALTER
McGEARY, JOSEPH
McGEE, EDWARD
McGEOUGH, JOHN
McGINN, GEORGE
McGINN, JOSEPH
McGOVERN, FRANCIS
McGOWAN, BERNARD
McGOWAN, MATTHEW
McGRATH, THOS. JOS.
McGRATH, WILLIAM
McGURCK, PATRICK
McGURLICK, DANIEL
McGWINN, GEORGE
McGWINN, JOSEPH
McKEAGE, EDWARD
McKEE, FRANCIS
McKEE, JOHN
McKEE, JOSEPH
McKENNA, JAMES
MILLER GEORGE
MILLER, WILLIAM
MINAHAN, EDWARD
MINAHAN, THOMAS
MITCHELL, CHARLES
MITCHELL, JOHN
MITCHELL, JOHN L.
MITCHELL, JOHN T.
MITCHELL, THOMAS
MOHUN, CHARLES
MOHUN, PEDRO
MOHUN, REGINALD
MONAHAN, FRANCIS
MONAHAN, HENRY
MONTEVERDE, ALBERT
MONTEVERDE, FLORENCE
MONTGOMERY, RICHARD
MOODY, PHILIP
MOORE, JAMES
MOORE, THOMAS
MORENO, GEORGE
MORENO, JOHN
MORGAN, JOSEPH
MORGAN, LOUIS
MORRIS, PATRICK
MORRISON, FREDERICK
MOYNA, GEORGE
MOYNA, JAMES
MOYNA, WILLIAM
MOYNAHAN, DANIEL
MOYNAHAN, HUMPHREY
MULLEN, JOSEPH
MULLIGAN, HENRY
MULLIN, HENRY
MULVEY, THOMAS
MUNDORFF, JOSEPH
MURDOCK, EDWARD
MURPHY, EDWARD
MURPHY, JOSEPH
MURPHY, WILLIAM
MURRAY, JEREMIAH

NEELEY, JOHN
NELSON, JOHN
NOLAN, JOHN ED.
NUNAN, ROBERT
NUTTALL, GEORGE

O'BRIEN, ARTHUR
O'BRIEN, DAVID
O'BRIEN, EDWARD
O'BRIEN, EDWARD PATRICK
O'BRIEN, FRANCIS
O'BRIEN, JEROME
O'BRIEN, JOHN
O'BRIEN, JOHN JOS.
O'BRIEN, MICHAEL
O'DEA, JOSEPH
O'DEA, MARTIN P.
O'DEA, MICHAEL
O'DONOGHUE, IGNATIUS
O'KANE, FRANCIS I.
O'KEEFE, JOHN
O'LEARY, JOHN P.
O'LEARY, WILL. AMBROSE
OLIVER, ANDREW

O'BRIEN, PETER
O'BRIEN, TERENCE
O'BRIEN, THOMAS
O'BRIEN, WILLIAM
O'BRIEN, WILLIAM PATRICK
O'BYRNE, EDWARD
O'BYRNE, WILLIAM
O'CONNELL, JOHN ARTHUR
O'CONNELL, JOHN JOS.
O'CONNELL, ROBERT
O'CONNOR, CORNELIUS
O'CONNOR, JAMES
O'CONNOR, JOHN JOS.
O'CONNOR, THOMAS
O'DEA, JOHN VINCENT
OLSEN, WILLIAM
O'NEILL, AMBROSE
O'NEILL, EDWARD
O'NEILL, JOHN M.
O'NEILL, WILLIAM
O'NEILL, WILLIAM RICH.
O'REILLY, WILLIAM
O'ROURKE, JOS. PATRICK
O'ROURKE, WILLIAM
O'SHAUGHNESSY, JAMES
O'SULLIVAN, CORNELIUS
O'SULLIVAN, GEORGE P.
O'SULLIVAN, TIMOTHY
OVERMHOLE, HENRY
OWENS, JAMES
OWENS, JAMES PATRICK

PARRA, ALBERTO
PASQUALE, HENRY
PAZ, ANGELO
PEDLER, HENRY
PEDLER, JOSHUA
PEDLER, THOMAS
PERAULT, JULIEN
PISTOLESI, CHARLES
POETT, JOHN
POETT, JULIUS
POLLARD, THOMAS
PORTLEY, DAVID
POWERS, JAMES
PRENDERGAST, NICHOLAS
PRESTON, CHARLES
PRESTON, JOSEPH OTIS
PRIEST, ARTHUR
PRIEST, FRANCIS
PRITCHARD, GEORGE
PRITCHARD, PHILIP
PULT, JOHN

QUIRCK, THOMAS

RANKEN, FRANCIS
RAZOVICH, ELIAS
REDDAN, JAMES
REGAN, EDWARD
REGAN, JOSEPH
REILLY, JAMES
REILLY, WILLIAM
RILEY, JAMES PHILIP
RILEY, JOHN FRANCIS
RILEY, JOHN PATRICK
RILEY, JOHN THOMAS
RIORDAN, JAMES
ROCHE, FRANCIS
ROCHE, JOHN
ROCHE, WILLIAM
RODGERS, JOSEPH
ROGERS, FRANCIS
ROGERS, THOMAS
ROSSETER, JAMES
ROSSETER, JOHN
ROURKE, CHARLES
ROWLAND, JAMES
ROY, ALBION
RYAN, DANIEL
RYAN, JAMES
RYAN, JOHN ANDREW
RYAN, JOHN MICHAEL
RYAN, WILLIAM

SANDERS, GEORGE
SAVAGE, CHRISTOPHER
SAVAGE, WILLIAM
SCHWEITZER, GEORGE
SCHWEITZER, WILLIAM
SEIBERT, WILLIAM
SESNON, ROBERT
SHAFER, PETER
SMITH, NICHOLAS
SMITH, ROBERT
SPAULDING, ROBERT
SPROUL, ARTHUR
SPROUL, CHARLES
SPROUL, HENRY
STANLEY, DAVID
STANTON, FRANCIS

SHANAHAN, JAMES
SHANNON, MAURICE
SHANNON, WALLACE
SHAW, JOHN JOS.
SHEEHAN, JAMES
SHEEHAN, JOSEPH
SHEEHY, FRANCIS
SHEEHY, ROBERT
SHEERIN, DANIEL
SHEERIN, DENIS
SHEERIN, FRANCIS
SHEERIN, THOMAS
SHIELDS, HENRY
SHORTALL, EDWARD
SHORTALL, THOMAS
SHYNE, JAMES
SINNOTT, NICHOLAS
SKIVINGTON, JOHN
SLITER, WILLIAM
SMITH, FRANCIS
SMITH, HENRY R.
SMITH, JAMES
SMITH, JOHN

STANTON, WILLIAM
STOCUTA, MARIANO
STURLA, JOHN
SUICH, GEORGE
SULLIVAN, CHARLES
SULLIVAN, DANIEL
SULLIVAN, DENIS
SULLIVAN, EMMET V.
SULLIVAN, EUGENE
SULLIVAN, FRANCIS J. I.
SULLIVAN, HUMPHREY
SULLIVAN, JOHN
SULLIVAN, JOHN CLEM.
SULLIVAN, JOHN CORN.
SULLIVAN, JOHN PATR.
SULLIVAN, MATTHEW
SULLIVAN, MAURICE
SULLIVAN, RAYMOND
SULLIVAN, WILLIAM
SULLIVAN, WILLIAM IGN.
SWEET, ROWLAND
SWEIGERT, CHARLES
SWEIGERT, WILLIAM

TAYLOR, RICHARD
THORNTON, AUGUSTUS
THORNTON, CHARLES
THORNTON, FRANCIS
TILGNER, FRANCIS
TOBIN, CLEMENT
TOBIN, HENRY
TOBIN, JOSEPH S.

TOBIN, LEO
TOBIN, MICHAEL
TOBIN, RICHARD
TOBIN, VINCENT
TOBIN, WALTER
TOBIN, WILLIAM
TRESPALLIER, EUGENE
TROY, CHARLES

UNGER, ARTHUR

VAN, ALFRED
VAN, ROBERT
VENTZELL, GEORGE

VILLIER, CHARLES
VULICEVICH, STEPHEN
VULICEVICH, THOMAS

WAFER, HENRY
WALLACE, WILLIAM
WALLS, JAMES
WALSH, JOSEPH I.
WALSH, LAWRENCE
WALSH, JOHN JOS.
WANNECK, EDWARD
WANNECK, HENRY
WARD, JOHN
WELSH, JAMES
WHEELAN, PATRICK
WHITE, GEORGE

WHITE, GEORGE PATR.
WHITEHURST, JOSEPH
WILLIAMS, FRANK
WILLIAMS, HAMMOND
WILLIAMS, JOHN
WILLIAMS, RICHARD
WILLIAMS, WILLIAM
WILLIS, EDWARD
WILSON, HENRY
WILSON, JAMES
WINSLOW, EDWARD
WITZMAN, NICHOLAS

YOUNG, GEORGE

YOUNGMAN, GEORGE
YOUNGMAN, WILLIAM

Graduates of St. Ignatius College,

FROM 1863 TO 1882.

Year.	Degrees Conferred.			
	S. B.	A. B.	S. M.	A. M.
1863		Augustus Bowie		
1865		Henry P. Bowie		
		F. J. Leonard		
		Alex. A. O'Neil		
1867				Dr. A. A. O'Neil.
1868				F. J. Leonard
1869		Geo Harrison		
1870		J. F. Sullivan		
1871		J. A. Hicks		
		J. H. Ryan		
2872		R. Tobin		J. F. Sullivan
1873		Thos. H. Griffin		
		T. D. Riordan		R. Tobin
1874		J. Von Egloffstein		T. H. Griffin
				T. D. Riordan.
1875		Jas. I. Boland		
	J. Hughes	John T. Fogarty		
	T. Tully	Alfred T. Kelly		
		F. McAuliffe		
		Mich. O'Connor		
		Jos. Pescia		
1876		Matth. Sullivan		J. I. Boland
	J. W. Stateler	Alfred Tobin		J. T. Fogarty
		Thomas Boland		
		William I. Foley		
1877		Peter F. Dunne		
		Gustave Mahé, Jr		William I. Foley.
1878		Henry I. Blaney		Peter F. Dunne
		Wm. L. Whelan		Gust. Mahé, Jr
		Albert Whittle		
1879	J. J. Montgomery	Henry D. Whittle		
	Edw. McGary	Francis C. Cleary		
	Rich. Doolan	Joseph J. Dunne		
	Wm. Andrews	Henry Price		
1880	James F. Tevlin		J. J. Montgomery	Francis Cleary.
	Wm. T. Kearns			Henry Whittle.
	J. E. Fitzpatrick			Jos. J. Dunne.
	Joseph Hughes			

Year.	Degrees Conferred.			
	S. B.	A. B.	S. M.	A. M.
1881	Francis Drum..	Wm. T. Kearns .	Jas. F. Tevlin..	
	James Dunn ...	Joseph Hughes..	J. E. Fitzpatrick	Henry Price....
	John J. Dillon .	Geo. J. Duraind.		
	J. D. Harvey....	Ed. W. Marks...		
	Richard Bell . .	Jas. D. Phelan..		
		Aug. Casserly...		
1882	Eug. A. Beauce..	John J. Dillon ..		
	H. Moynihan....	James I. Egan...		
	Fred. Morrison..	John F. Brooke..		
	Louis Koch.....	John B. Casserly		
	Wm. W. Knott ..			

PROGRAMME OF EXERCISES

FIRST EVENING, MAY 29TH, 1882.

Music.

Introductory Remarks - - - CHARLES MCKINSTRY

Pope Pius IX. and the Prisoner:

(An incident in the life of the late Pontiff.)

Pope Pius IX. (in disguise) - - JOS. MCARDLE
Gaetano (Prisoner in Sant' Angelo) - F. I. FRANCOEUR
Rodolfo (Governor of Sant' Angelo) - WM. CALLAGHAN
Giovanni (Turnkey) - - DAVID C. EGAN

Music.

Cardinal Newman (Essay) - - RICHARD TOBIN
Childhood (Poem by Joseph Lynch) - WM. L. CARRIGAN

Music.

DISTRIBUTION OF PREMIUMS.

Music.

Eulogy on Longfellow - - JOHN B. CASSERLY

DISTRIBUTION OF PREMIUMS.

Music.

THE TABLES TURNED.

(An Original Farce in Two Acts.)

Cast of Characters.

Sir Archibald Grindem (an Irish Landlord) - JOHN J. O'CONNELL
Teddy Delahunt (Bailiff) - - - DAVID M. STANLEY
William Travers (the Man from Quebec) - EDWARD DOYLE
Samuel Baggs (Corresp. N. Y. *Herald*) - ANDREW CARRIGAN
Hon. Jasper Breadbasket, J. P. - - JOHN A. KENNEDY
Jacob Levi (Jewish Money Lender) - ARSENE LALANDE
Captain Bluff (31st Queen's Own) - - JOSEPH DOLL
Corporal Dreadnought (do) - ALEX. LOUGHBOROUGH
Larry Doolan } (Tenants) - - - A. THORNTON
Darby O'Dowd } - - FRANCIS FLYNN
Jemmy } - - - JOHN HAYES
Paddy } (Sons of Tenants) - - GEO. YOUNGMAN
Terry } - - JOHN MULLIGAN

Soldiers, Constables, Tenants.

Music.

PROGRAMME OF EXERCISES.

SECOND EVENING, MAY 31ST, 1882.

Science Lecture - - Class of '82

Music.

INTRODUCTORY ESSAY - "The Study of the Natural Sciences"
JAS. I. EGAN

Music.

"RAYS OF LIGHT"

CONSIDERED IN THEIR PRINCIPAL PROPERTIES AND IN THEIR COMPOSITION.

A LECTURE,

ILLUSTRATED WITH EXPERIMENTS.

PART I.

The Principal Properties of Luminous Rays.
JOHN F. BROOKE.

Music.

PART II.

The Composition of Rays of White Light.
EUGENE A. BEAUCE.

ASSISTANTS FOR THE EXPERIMENTS,
WILLIAM W. KNOTT, LOUIS F. KOCH, FREDERICK MORRISON.

Music.

Distribution of Premiums, Conferring Degrees.

Valedictory - - - - - JAMES I. EGAN

Music.

TWENTY-THIRD
ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT
—OF—
ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE,
1882.

Conferring Degrees.

The Degree of **BACHELOR OF ARTS** is Conferred on

JOHN J. DILLON, S. B.,
*JAMES I. EGAN,
JOHN F. BROOKE,
JOHN B. CASSERLY.

The Degree of **BACHELOR OF SCIENCE** is Conferred on

*EUGENE A. BEAUCE,
HUMPHREY MOYNIHAN,
FREDERICK MORRISON,
LOUIS KOCH,
WILLIAM W. KNOTT.

* Cum Laude.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF AWARDS.

EXTRA PRIZES.

The prizes offered this year by friends of the College, for work done out of the regular course, have been awarded as follows:

To EUGENE A. BEAUCE,

For the best solution of Problems in Mathematics, a *Gold Medal*. Next in Merit: William Smith.

Competitors deserving mention:

Humphrey Moynihan
Francis Coffey
Edward Luby
Charles Lastreto

To JAMES ALFRED CUNNINGHAM,

For the best competition in Spelling a *Gold Medal*.

Competitors deserving mention:

Francis Stanton
Jas. Egan
Jas. Driscoll
Joseph Lynch
William Sweigert
Frederick Caire
H. Moynihan
Francis Hughes
Richard Tobin
Frederick Morrison
Clarence McKinstry

N. B.—The Wensinger Gold Medal will be awarded at Christmas.

REGULAR PRIZES.

HIGHER DEPARTMENT.

Good Conduct.

Silver Medal W. W. Knott

Distinguished.

J. F. Brooke	F. Morrison
E. Beauce	H. Moynihan
J. Lynch	R. Kennedy
W. Gilbert	J. Breen
C. H. McKinstry	F. P. Hughes
J. N. Driscoll	J. McNally

SCHOLARSHIP.

SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT.

Philosophy of Religion.

Silver Medal.. John F. Brooke

Distinguished.

Eugene A. Beauce J. B. Casserly

W. W. Knott

Logic and Metaphysics.

Silver Medal.....John B. Casserly

Premium.....James I. Egan

Distinguished.

J. F. Brooke W. Knott

E. A. Beauce

Physics.

Silver Medal.....Eugene A. Beauce
Premium.....James I. Egan

Distinguished.

J. F. Brooke F. Morrison
J. B. Casserly

Chemistry.

Silver Medal.....Eugene A. Beauce
Premium.....James I. Egan

Distinguished.

J. F. Brooke F. Morrison

Mathematics.

SECOND CLASS.

Silver Medal.....Eugene A. Beauce
Premium.....James I. Egan

Distinguished.

H. Moynihan F. Morrison
J. F. Brooke F. Caire

FOURTH CLASS.

Silver Medal.....Charles McKinstry
Premium.....William Gilbert

Distinguished.

E. Luby W. Sweigert

EXTRA PRIZE FOR BEST CLASS COMPETITION:
Charles McKinstry.

LITERARY DEPARTMENT.

RHETORIC.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium.....Joseph Bluxome
Second Premium.....Thomas Connolly

Distinguished.

J. Lynch J. McNally
R. Tobin J. N. Driscoll

Latin and Greek.

Silver Medal John F. Brooke
Premium John B. Casserly

English.

First Premium Joseph Bluxome
Second Premium Thomas Connolly

Distinguished.

J. McNally — W. Sweigert
E. Luby — W. Gilbert
J. Lynch — J. N. Driscoll

Elocution.

Premium Thomas Connolly

Distinguished.

R. Tobin — J. McNally
F. Hughes — J. N. Driscoll

—o—

POETRY.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium Charles McKinstry
Second Premium William McMurray

Distinguished.

E. McFadden — W. Miller
J. Butler — S. Vulicevich
F. Stanton

Latin and Greek.

Silver Medal William Sweigert
Premium Francis Hughes
Distinguished T. Connolly

English.

First Premium Charles McKinstry
Second Premium William McMurray

Distinguished.

F. Butler — J. McKee

Elocution.

Premium Charles McKinstry

Distinguished.

W. Miller — S. Vulicevich

GRAMMAR DEPARTMENT.

Good Conduct.

Silver Medal..... { Ernest Koch / William Smith

Distinguished.

H. Gilhuly — D. O'Brien
J. S. Tobin — Clarence McKinstry
P. Cotter — M. O'Dea
A. Carrigan — W. Carrigan
A. Coffey — F. Coffey
J. Gordon

SCHOLARSHIP.

First Class.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium..... William Smith
Second Premium..... Charles Lastreto

Distinguished.

A. Doyle — W. Callaghan
L. Walsh — W. Harnan
D. Stanley — Jas. McDevitt
C. Mohun — L. Knell
J. Nolan — A. Coffey
F. Coffey

Latin and Greek.

Silver Medal..... Joseph McNally
Premium..... James Butler

Distinguished.

C. McKinstry — S. Vulicevich

English.

First Premium..... William Smith
Second Premium..... Charles Lastreto

Distinguished.

A. Doyle — W. Callaghan
L. Walsh — Jas. McDevitt
A. Coffey — F. Coffey

Elocution.

Premium.....William Callaghan

Distinguished.

D. Egan — J. Nolan
D. Stanley — F. Sullivan
C. Lastreto

—o—

Second Class, Division A.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium.....Joseph Tobin
Second Premium.....Clarence McKinstry

Distinguished.

J. Hull — W. C. Fay
W. O'Leary — J. Fagothey
A. Loughborough — W. O. Butler
A. Carrigan — W. Carrigan

Latin and Greek.

Silver Medal.....Charles Lastreto
Premium.....Robert O'Connell

Distinguished.

L. Walsh — W. Callaghan

English.

First Premium.....Clarence McKinstry
Second Premium.....Joseph Tobin

Distinguished.

W. C. Fay — J. Fagothey
J. Hull — A. Carrigan
W. O. Butler — C. D. O'Sullivan

Elocution.

Premium.....Joseph Tobin

Distinguished.

J. Hull — C. J. McKinstry
W. C. Fay — W. Carrigan
A. Carrigan — W. O. Butler

Second Class, Division B.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium..... John D. Costigan
Second Premium.....James A. Cunningham

Distinguished.

J. T. McKee
V. Tobin
T. Sheerin
G. Manly.
M. Espinosa
M. O'Dea
J. J. Doll
D. V. Egan

English.

First Premium.....John D. Costigan
Second Premium.....James A. Cunningham

Distinguished.

M. O'Dea
J. J. Daly
J. T. McKee
G. Manly
D. V. Egan

Elocution.

Premium Vincent Tobin

Distinguished.

J. D. Costigan
M. Espinosa
J. Rosseter
G. Manly
D. V. Egan

—o—

Third Class, Division A.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium. Ernest J. Koch
Second Premium.....John S. Bryan

Distinguished.

J. J. Butler
F. Baker
A. Lalande
J. Harney
W. Field
J. J. Corbett
P. J. Cotter
W. Schweitzer

Latin and Greek.

Silver Medal.....Clarence McKinstry
Premium.. Michael O'Dea

Distinguished.

J. Costigan — V. Tobin
J. Tobin — P. Cotter
E. McFadden — E. Luby
A. Lalande

Extra Premiums...M. O'Dea, Cl. McKinstry, J. Costigan
Disting...C. D. O'Sullivan, E. Luby, E. McFadden, J. Tobin

English.

First Premium.....Ernest J. Koch
Second Premium.....John S. Bryan

Distinguished.

P. J. Cotter — J. J. Corbett
W. Schweitzer — W. Field
H. Overmohle — J. Massey
A. Lalande

Elocution.

Premium.....Joseph E. Barry

Distinguished.

W. A. Butler — G. Leibert
J. J. Corbett — J. J. McElroy
E. J. Koch

—o—

Third Class, Division B.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium.....Henry Tobin
Second Premium.....George Young

Distinguished.

F. Francoeur — W. Farrell
W. J. Barry — W. K. Dolan
H. Mullin — M. McGowan
E. O'Beirne — M. Brady

Latin and Greek.

Silver Medal.....Henry Tobin
Premium.....John J. Corbett

Distinguished.

J. A. Cunningham — W. Schweitzer

English.

First Premium.....Henry Tobin
Second Premium.....William J. Barry

Distinguished.

F. Francoeur
E. O'Beirne
G. Young
M. McGowan
W. Farrell

Elocution.

Premium.....Henry Tobin

Distinguished.

W. K. Dolan
C. Rourke
P. McKeage
E. O'Beirne

ARITHMETIC.

—o—

First Class (Algebra.)

Silver Medal.....William Smith
Premium.....Eugene McFadden

Distinguished.

C. Lastreto
F. Coffey
W. Miller
A. Coffey

—o—

Second Class, Division A.

Premium.....Clarence McKinstry

Distinguished.

W. O'Leary
A. Carrigan
W. C. Fay

—o—

Second Class, Division B.

Premium.....Edward Dunn

Distinguished.

J. J. Daly
J. J. Doll
V. Tobin
W. O'Neil
G. Manley
D. V. Egan
J. Ryan
E. Carroll

THIRD CLASS, DIVISION A.

Premium.....Peter J. Cotter

Distinguished.

J. J. Corbett
J. R. Massey
F. Baker
W. Schweitzer
W. Field
E. J. Koch
G. Leibert

—o—

THIRD CLASS, DIVISION B.

Premium.....William Farrell

Distinguished.

W. Barry
J. J. Mahoney
G. Young
W. K. Dolan
H. Tobin

PENMANSHIP.

FIRST CLASS.

Premium.....Eugene McFadden

Distinguished.

W. H. Smith
H. B. Barbee
W. Harnan
D. O'Brien
W. Mercer
F. Sullivan
Jos. McDevitt
F. McGovern
C. Lastreto

SECOND CLASS, DIVISION A.

Premium.....John D. McKenna

Distinguished.

Clarence McKinstry
W Stanton
W. C. Fay

—o—

SECOND CLASS, DIVISION B.

Premium.....Manuel Espinosa

Distinguished.

J. O'Leary
J. A. Cunningham
R. Goycoolea
D. V. Egan
J. J. Daly

THIRD CLASS, DIVISION A.

Premium William Schweitzer

Distinguished.

A. Lalande	A. McNeal
E. J. Koch	J. F. Barry
J. S. Bryan	J. J. Butler

—o—

THIRD CLASS, DIVISION B.

Premium Charles F. McCarthy

Distinguished.

H. Mullin	W. Farrell
J. J. Mahoney	E. O'Beirne

COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Book-keeping.

PRACTICAL.

Premium. John J. O'Connor

Distinguished.

T. Moore	W. Miller
J. Powers	Jas. McDevitt
J. Rowland	C. Mohun

THEORETICAL.

Premium.....John J. Fagothey

Distinguished.

J. Lawless	L. Walsh
L. Knell	W. Mercer
J. B. Smith	A. Doyle

—o—

Reading and Analysis.

FIRST CLASS.

Premium. Arthur J. Barlow

Distinguished.

W. Stanton	H. B. Barbee
D. V. Egan	F. McKee
E. Dunne	J. Moran
J. Kanary	J. Dolan

SECOND CLASS.

Premium.....William J. Barry

Distinguished.

W. Farrell
F. Francoeur
F. Baker
J. J. Mahoney
E. O'Beirne
M. McGowan

MODERN LANGUAGES.

—o—

French.

SECOND CLASS.

Premium.....Charles Lastreto

Distinguished.

A. Coffey
F. Coffey

—o—

THIRD CLASS.

Premium.....Arséne Lalande

Distinguished.

W. C. Fay
W. Schweitzer
J. McKee

—o—

Spanish.

Premium.....Lawrence Walsh

Distinguished.

T. F. Sheerin
W. Smith
J. Fagothey

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

An Extra Premium has been awarded to

JOSEPH P. O'ROURKE,

For the best Competition in Spelling.

Competitors deserving mention:

D. Duffy
T. Gallagher
W. O'Neil
J. Wellbank
J. P. Riley
T. Cotter
J. O'Connell
P. O'Brien
W. Cartwright
W. Landry
D. Sullivan

Good Conduct.

Silver Medal.....Edward N. Willis

Distinguished.

T. Dunn
Ed. Koch
J. O'Connell
H. Ashton
T. Gallagher
W. Sullivan
M. Dueñas
F. McWilliams
T. Marks
C. Troy
M. Codey
T. Cotter
F. Dueñas
J. McGinn

SCHOLARSHIP.

First Class, Division A.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium Thomas Dunn
Second Premium.....Frederick McWilliams

Distinguished.

J. O'Rourke — M. Tobin
A. Clark — C. Doherty
P. Barry — D. Duffy

English Branches.

First Premium.....Frederick McWilliams
Second Premium.....Thomas Dunn

Distinguished.

R. Barry — M. Tobin
Ed. Koch — J. O'Rourke
J. Riley — W. Dunleavy

—o—

First Class, Division B.

Christian Doctrine.

Premium.....Philip F. Kelly

Distinguished.

W. Dempsey

English Branches.

Premium.....Peter J. Denner

Distinguished.

P. Kelly — W. Dempsey

Second Class, Division A.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium.....Alfred J. Fritz
Second Premium.....Charles P. Troy

Distinguished.

J. Riley — F. Kenny
T. Pollard — E. Ledden
L. Bartlett — J. Egan

English Branches.

First Premium.....Charles P. Troy
Second Premium.....Alfred J. Fritz

Distinguished.

T. Pollard — E. Shortall
T. Marks — W. Lynch
J. O'Connell — W. O'Neil

Second Class, Division B.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium..... Denis Sullivan
Second Premium..... Joseph McGinn

Distinguished.

T. Manton F. Dueñas
J. McGee A. McNally
G. Suich

English Branches.

First Premium..... Joseph McGinn
Second Premium..... Denis Sullivan

Distinguished.

F. Dueñas A. McNally
G. Suich

—o—

Third Class, Division A.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium..... Thomas S. Cotter
Second Premium..... Thomas Gallagher

Distinguished.

C. Heney W. Sullivan
J. J. Dowling R. French
W. Hubbard J. Regan

English Branches.

First Premium..... Charles I. Villier
Second Premium..... Thomas S. Cotter

Distinguished.

J. J. O'Brien T. Barry
J. J. Dowling W. Hubbard
A. Kosby W. Mathy

—o—

Third Class, Division B.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium..... Maurice Shannon
Second Premium..... Francis Mahoney

Distinguished.

M. Dueñas B. McGowan
C. Dueñas E. Murphy
J. Higgins

English Branches.

First Premium. Francis Mahoney
Second Premium Joseph Higgins

Distinguished.

E. Murphy W. Tobin

COLLEGE WILL RE-OPEN

For the Elementary and Preparatory Classes, on Monday, July 3d.

For the Commercial, Literary and Scientific Departments, on Tuesday, August 1st.

The President and Faculty of St. Ignatius College hereby tender their sincere thanks to many kind friends for various contributions made to the Library, Cabinet and Museum during this scholastic year.

CATALOGUE

—OF—

ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE

Cor. Grove Street and Van Ness Ave.

SAN FRANCISCO,

CALIFORNIA,

FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR, 1882-83.

SAN FRANCISCO.
P. J. THOMAS, PRINTER AND PUBLISHER, 505 CLAY STREET,
1883.



A. M. D. G.

CATALOGUE

—OF—

ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE,

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

THIS Educational Institution, conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, was opened for the reception of students on the 15th of October, 1855. It was chartered by the State on the 30th of April, 1859, and empowered to confer academical degrees, with "such literary honors as are granted by any University in the United States."

The course of studies embraces the Greek, Latin and English Languages, Poetry, Rhetoric, Elocution, History, Geography, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Penmanship, Mathematics, Mental, Moral and Natural Philosophy, including Chemistry with its allied branches of Analysis, Mineralogy and Geology.

The study of the French, Spanish and German Languages is optional.

The book-keeping Classes include a Business Department, in which that branch of the study is practically applied to the principal branches of commercial transactions, Banking, etc.

For the benefit of younger students, there is a Preparatory Department, in which pupils are carefully taught Spelling, Reading, Writing, and the elements of History, Geography, Arithmetic, Drawing and Composition.

Strict attention is paid to the moral and religious training of the students.

It is expected of all Catholic students that they will approach the Sacraments at least once a month, and attend on Sundays at the exercises of the Sodality and of the Sunday School.

The College having been removed in January, 1880, to its new and permanent location in one of the most eligible parts of the city, extends over a whole square, bounded by Grove, Franklin and Hayes streets and Van Ness avenue, and possesses the most ample accommodations and improved conveniences for 1,200 students.

The new College Buildings are divided into three principal stories for the three separate departments: the Preparatory; the Literary and Commercial; and the Philosophical and Scientific.

Besides the required Reception Rooms and Offices, large and lofty halls and stairways; several library rooms and Debating Halls; distinct play-yards with covered walks and porticoes for the larger and smaller students, the buildings contain a full complement of very capacious school-rooms, well-lighted and ventilated, and furnished with the most approved modern conveniences. They possess also a large and well-appointed Chapel for the Religious Exercises, and a College Hall 100 x 145 feet internal dimensions, with spacious platform and stage suitably furnished and arranged for scholastic Exhibitions, representations, lectures, and other public exercises.

The Scientific Department contains lecture rooms, for Physics and Chemistry; a Chemical laboratory and an extensive cabinet of Physics; rooms for qualitative and quantitative Analysis; Engine-rooms, with Magneto-Electric machines; Battery rooms; complete Telegraphic stations; rooms for preparations, balances, spectroscopic studies, and other scientific experiments and investigations; Museums of Mineralogy, Geology, and collections of natural objects and curiosities of different kinds; and it is furnished with a very large and choice collection of Philosophical and Chemical Apparatus ordered from the best constructors of Europe and America, and with all that is necessary for Lecture demonstrations and experiments, for private study, and the most complete and delicate chemical analysis and manipulations.

By frequent additions of whatever can be supplied by the best modern inventions both at home and abroad, this Department has attained a very high degree of completeness and efficiency well calculated to afford to advanced students a most valuable opportunity of acquiring a thorough scientific training and education.

There are two general examinations of all the classes; one in December, the other in May, near the end of the academical year.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred on those only who, on completing the studies of Logic and Metaphysics, Analytical Geometry and Calculus, Elementary Chemistry, Inorganic and Organic, and the treatises of the first year of Physics, are found, after due examination, sufficiently qualified. But, to become a candidate for A. B., a satisfactory examination is previously required in English Rhetoric and in the Classics, both Latin and Greek.

The degree of Master of Arts is conferred on those who, having received the degree of A. B., shall have passed a satisfactory examination in Moral Philosophy, Higher Mechanics and Astronomy, Analytical Chemistry, with Mineralogy and Geology, and the treatises of the second year of Physics.

For the degree of Bachelor of Science, the same conditions are required as for the degree of A. B., with the exception of Latin and Greek.

The degree of Master of Science is conferred on those who, having received the degree of S. B., shall have passed a satisfactory examination in the matter required for the degree of A. M.

The College is intended for day scholars only.

The hours of class are from 8:40 o'clock A. M. to 3:30 P. M.

Punctual attendance is considered as indispensable, and strictly enforced. In case of absence or tardiness, a note from the parents or guardians will be required, giving a satisfactory reason for such detention; and they are earnestly requested not to allow the students under their charge to be absent from School except for very grave reasons.

Frequent tardiness or absence, without a sufficient explanation, exposes the offender to be dismissed from the College.

Every Thursday of the academic year is a holiday.

TERMS PER MONTH, IN ADVANCE.

Tuition in the Preparatory Department	$3.00
" in the Grammar Department	5.00
" in the Higher Department	8.00

EXTRA CHARGES.

For the use of Apparatus and Chemicals in Physics and Elementary Chemistry, per month	$3.00
For the use of Apparatus and Chemicals in Physics and Analytical Chemistry, per month	5.00
Practical Book-keeping, per month	1.00
For each Academical Degree	10.00



Faculty and Officers.

Rev. R. E. KENNA, S. J.,
President and Prefect of Studies.

Rev. J. DOSSOLA, S. J.,
Prefect of Schools.

Rev. F. I. PRELATO, S. J.,
Chaplain and Treasurer.

F. DEMASINI, S. J.,
Prof. of Ethics, Classics and French.

Rev. J. SASIA, S. J.,
Prof. of Mental Philosophy and Philosophy of Religion.

Rev. J. M. NERI, S. J.,
Prof. of Physics and Chemistry.

Rev. P. MANS, S. J.,
Prof. of Mathematics, Rhetoric, Elocution and German.

Rev. P. J. KELLY, S. J.,
Prof. of English Grammar, Arithmetic and Penmanship.

Rev. J. TADINI, S. J.
Prof. of Spanish.

Mr. J. RICARD, S. J.,
Prof. of Classics and Mathematics.

Mr. J. RIORDAN, S. J.,
Prof. of Classics, Poetry, Algebra and Arithmetic.

Mr. D. MAHONEY, S. J.,
Prof. of English Grammar and Arithmetic.

MR. R. A. GLEESON, S. J.,
Prof. of Classics, English Grammar, Arithmetic and Penmanship.

MR. R. SMITH, S. J.,
Prof. of English Grammar and Arithmetic.

MR. V. CHIAPPA, S. J.,
Prof. of Grammar and Spanish.

MR. J. E. FITZPATRICK, M. S.,
Prof. of Arithmetic and Book-keeping.

MR. F. KNELL,
Prof. of Music.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

REV. A. RAGGIO, S. J.,
Prefect of Schools.

MR. W. CULLIGAN, S. J.,
MR. W. L. WHELAN, A. B.,
MR. C. NORTHROP,
MR. E. BEAUCE, S. B.,
MR. J. E. FITZPATRICK, M. S.,
MR. S. HASKINS, A. B.,
MR. A. THORNTON,
Teachers.

SOCIETIES.

Sodality of the Immaculate Conception.

(Organized, February, 1859.)

REV. FRANCIS I. PRELATO, S. J Director
STEPHEN VULICEVICH Prefect
JAMES DRISCOLL, WILLIAM GILBERT, ... Assistants
EDWARD LUBY, ... Secretary
JAMES McDEVITT Treasurer
THOMAS VULICEVICH Assistant Treasurer
RICHARD TOBIN Censor
CHRISTOPHER FITZGERALD Standard Bearer
FREDERICK DRISCOLL 1st Marshal
MARIUS KAST, ROBERT SHEEHY, WILLIAM SWEIGERT, ... Assistant Marshals
JOHN F. HAYES, JAMES O'BRIEN, THOMAS O'BRIEN, DANIEL M. McARTHY, ... Vestry Prefects
FRANCIS I. SULLIVAN, VINCENT TOBIN, DANIEL MOYNAHAN, HENRY TOBIN. Librarians
MR. EDWARD ALLEN, S. J.. Director of the Choir and Organist

Sodality of the Holy Angels.

(Organized October, 1864.)

MR. ROBERT SMITH, S. J.....Director
JAMES RILEY.....Prefect
HENRY COLFORD.....1st Assistant
ALBERT FOLEY.....2nd Assistant
JOHN RILEY.....Secretary
ROBERT GORDON.....Treasurer
JOHN KEARNEY, EDWARD SHORTALL,.....Censors
THOMAS BRAZEL, FRANK MAHONEY, STANISLAUS FAY.....Vestry Prefects
JOHN MULLIGAN, GEORGE YOUNGMAN, W. T. KENNEDY, GEORGE POWELSON.....Marshals
THOMAS GALLAGHER.....Organist
WALTER TOBIN.....Sacristan
GEORGE KNOX, JAMES KEANE, FRANK BUTLER.....Standard Bearers

Blessed Berchmans' Sanctuary Society.

(Organized October, 1865. Confirmed August, 1872.)

REV. ALOYSIUS V. RAGGIO, S. J.....Director
WILLIAM CALLAGHAN.....Prefect
FRANCIS P. HUGHES.....1st Assistant
FRANCIS J. HUBBARD.....2nd Assistant
JOSEPH McARDLE.....Recording Secretary
CHARLES FAY.....Corresponding Secretary
WILLIAM FIELD.....Treasurer
ERNEST KOCH.....Censor
EDWARD WILLIS.....Librarian
FRANCIS T. PRITCHARD.....Vestry-Prefect
ARTHUR McNALLY.....Assistant Vestry-Prefect

Alumni Society.

(Organized 1881.)

HON. J. F. SULLIVAN, A. M., (Class '70)..... .President
ROBERT TOBIN, A. M., (Class '72).... Vice-President
FLORENCE McAULIFFE, A. B., (Class '75).... Secretary
ALFRED T. KELLY, A. B., (Class '75)..... Treasurer

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE,

REV. R. E. KENNA, S. J.,	JAMES I. BOLAND, A. M., '75,
THOS. D. RIORDAN, A. M., '73,	ALFRED TOBIN, A. B., '76,
JOS. PESCIA, A. B., M. D., '75,	MATT. I. SULLIVAN, A. B. '76,
JOHN T. FOGARTY, A. M., '75,	J. J. MONTGOMERY, S. M. '79.

Eclectic Society.

For the Discussion of Philosophical, Legal and Social Questions by Graduates.

(Organized April 23, 1883.)

REV. JOSEPH SASIA, S. J.....President
JOSEPH HUGHES, S. B..... ..Vice-President
JOHN E. FITZPATRICK, S. M.....Historian

PHILHISTORIAN DEBATING SOCIETY.

(ORGANIZED OCTOBER, 1863.)

REV. JOS. M. NERI, S. J. PRESIDENT
FRANCIS P. HUGHES VICE-PRESIDENT
JOSEPH F. BLUXOME RECORDING SECRETARY
JOSEPH B. LYNCH CORRESPONDING SECRETARY
WILLIAM J. SWEIGERT TREASURER
EDWARD J. LUBY LIBRARIAN
THOMAS F. CONNOLLY CENSOR

JUNIOR PHILHISTORIAN DEBATING SOCIETY.

(ORGANIZED, OCTOBER, 1877.)

REV. JOSEPH SASIA, S. J. PRESIDENT
JOSEPH McARDLE VICE-PRESIDENT
JOHN NOLAN RECORDING SECRETARY
CLARENCE McKINSTRY CORRESPONDING SECRETARY
LOUIS KNELL TREASURER
WILLIAM FIELD LIBRARIAN
CHARLES MOHUN CENSOR

Catalogue of Students

FROM MAY 31, 1882, TO MAY 31, 1883.

AHERN, DENNIS
AHERN, EUGENE
AHERN, JOHN
ALLEN, JAMES
ANTRON, ADOLPH
ANTRON, JULIAN
ASHTON, THOMAS

BACOME, JOHN
BANKSON, JOSEPH
BARBEE, HENRY
BARBEE, JESSE
BARLOW, ARTHUR
BARRETT, EDWARD
BARRETT, JOHN
BARRY, JAMES
BARRY, JOSEPH
BARRY, RAYMOND
BARRY, THOMAS
BARRY, WILLIAM
BARRY, WILTIAM JOS.
BARTLETT, JULIAN C.
BARTLETT, LOUIS
BASSITY, JAMES
BAYLEY, JOHN
BELL, JOHN
BENARD, BERNARD
BENARD, AUGUSTINE
BENSEL, JOSEPH
BERITZHOFF, ALEXANDER
BERNA. CHARLES
BESBY, EDWARD
BESBY, WILLIAM
BETKOWSKY, DANIEL
BIANCHI, ATTILIO
BLACK, EUGENE
BLAKE, TIMOTHY
BLISS, GEORGE
BLUXOME, JOSEPH
BOIDO, LORENZO
BOWEN, JOHN
BOWES, EDWARD
BRADY, ARTHUR
BRADY, CHARLES
BRADY, EDWARD
BRADY, MATTHEW
BRADY, THOMAS
BRAUNSCHEIGER, EDWARD
BRAUNSCHEIGER, HERMAN
BRAZEL, JAMES
BRAZEL, JOHN
BRAZEL, THOMAS
BREEN, JOHN
BREITZMAN, ADOLPH
BREITZMAN, ROBERT
BRENNAN, WILLIAM
BRODHERS, JOHN
BRODT, JOSEPH
BROWN, CHARLES
BROWN, HENRY
BROWN, JOHN
BROWN, PETER
BROWN, WILLIAM
BROWN, WILLIAM H.
BRYAN, JOHN S.
BRYANT, FRANCIS
BUCKANAN, JAMES
BUCKANAN, GEORGE
BUCKLEY, GEORGE A.
BULGER, JOHN
BUMSTEAD, EDWARD
BURKE, DANIEL
BURNS, JAMES
BURNS, PATRICK
BUSH, JOHN
BUTLER, EDWARD
BUTLER, FRANCIS I.
BUTLER, FRANCIS P.
BUTLER, JAMES
BUTLER, JOHN
BUTLER, THOMAS
BUTLER, WILLIAM A.
BUTLER, WILLIAM O.
BYRON, LAWRENCE

CABRERA, ERNEST
CALLAGHAN, ARTHUR
CALLAGHAN, DANIEL
CALLAGHAN, WILLIAM
CAMPBELL, JOHN F.
CANNAVAN, JOHN
CANNING, CHARLES
CAPPELLI, ROMEO
CARBERY, CORMACK
CARRIGAN, ANDREW
CARRIGAN, WILLIAM
CARROLL, EDWARD
CARROLL, JOSEPH
CARROLL, WILLIAM
CARTER, FRANCIS
CARTWRIGHT, WILLIAM
CASHMAN, JOHN
CASHMAN, WILLIAM
CASSIDY, CORNELIUS
CASTAGNETTO, AUGUSTO
CASTELLO, ANGELO
CAVAGNARO, JOSEPH
CHAMBERLAIN, JOSEPH
CHANDLER, GEORGE
CHRISTIE, ARTHUR
CHRISTIE, ROBERT
CLARK, ALOYSIUS
CLEARY, MICHAEL
CLEARY, WILLIAM
CLEMENTS, JOHN
CODEY, MATTHEW
CODEY, WILLIAM
COLEMAN, PATRICK
COLFORD, HENRY
COLFORD, PHILIP
COLLOPPY, PATRICK
COLLOPPY, WILLIAM
CONLAN, EDWARD
CONLAN, JAMES
CONLIN, FRANCIS
CONLIN, JAMES
CONNELL, JAMES
CONNOLLY, JOSEPH
CONNOLLY, THOMAS
COONEY, EDWARD
COONEY, JOHN
COOPER, ABELARDO
COOPER, JOHN
COPELAND, HUGH
CORBETT, JAMES
CORBETT, JOHN J.
CORBETT, W. U. THOS.
CORLETT, JOSEPH
CORLETT, WILLIAM
CORLEY, JOHN
COSTIGAN, JAMES
COSTIGAN, JOHN P.
COSTIGAN, THOMAS
COTTER, DAVID
COTTER, PETER
COTTER, THOMAS
COVENAUGH, EDWARD
COUNIHAN, THOMAS
COYNE, JAMES
CRAIG, WILLIAM
CRAWFORD, JOHN
CRAWFORD, SAMUEL
CREAMER, DAVID
CREAMER, WILLIAM
CREIGHTON, THOMAS
CREELEY, DANIEL
CROSBY, WILLIAM
CROWLEY, DENIS
CROWLEY, JOHN FRANCIS
CROWLEY, JOHN JER.
CUMMYNS, WILLIAM
CUNNINGHAM, JAMES
CURLEY, FRANCIS
CURRAN, THOMAS
CUSICK, JOHN
CUSICK, STANISLAUS

DALY, DANIEL
DALY, JAMES
DALY, JOHN F.
DALY, JOHN T.
DANIS, ALFRED
DANIS, OLIVER
DANIS, OZIAS
DAVIS, JAMES
DEERING CHARLES
DEHNER, PETER
DE LA FONTAINE, JOHN
DELL, THOMAS
DONOVAN, JEROME
DONOVAN, VINCENT
DOOLAN, FRANCIS
DORGAN, THOMAS
DOUGHERTY, CHARLES
DOUGHERTY, DANIEL
DOWDALL, RICHARD
DOWDALL, THEODORE
DOWLING, JOHN J.
DOWLING, RICHARD
DOYLE, ANTHONY
DOYLE, JAMES

DEMPSEY, JAMES
DEMPSEY, JOHN
DEMPSEY, WILLIAM
DI VECCHIO, GUIDO
DOLAN, JOSEPH
DOLAN, WILLIAM
DOLL, JOSEPH
DONAGHER, JOHN
DONAHUE, JAMES
DONAHUE, JAMES P.
DONAHUE, JOHN L.
DONAHUE, JOHN P.
DONAHUE, JOHN TH.
DONAHUE, THOMAS
DONNELLY, CHARLES
DONNELLY, FRANCIS
DONNELLY, THOMAS
DONOHOE, EDWARD
DONOVAN, JEREMIAH

DOYLE, EDWARD
DOYLE, HENRY
DOYLE, JOSEPH
DOYLE, JOSEPH P.
DOYLE, WILLIAM
DUEÑAS, CARLOS
DUEÑAS, FRANCISCO
DNEÑAS, MIGUEL
DUFFICY, GEORGE
DUNLEAVY, WILLIAM
DUNNE, CHARLES
DUNNE, EDWARD
DUNNE, FRANCIS
DUNNE, JOHN
DUNNE, THOMAS
DWYER, JOSEPH
DWYER, THOMAS
DYER, ELMA D.
DYER, JOHN

EARHARDT, KADA
EARHARDT, REMEMBRANDT
EGAN, DANIEL
EGAN, DAVID
EGAN, CHARLES
EGAN, HENRY
EGAN, JOHN

EGAN, THOMAS F.
EGAN, THOMAS J.
EGAN, WILLIAM
EISEN, AUGUSTINE
ENGELBRECHT, WALTER
ENGELBRECHT, ROBERT
ENRIGHT, EDWARD
ENRIGHT, JOHN

FAGOTHEY, EMILE
FALLON, WILLIAM
FARRELL, WILL. P.
FAY, CHARLES
FAY, PHILIP
FAY, STANISLAUS
FEEHAN, EDWARD
FENN, MALCOLM
FENN, WILLIAM
FENTON, WILLIAM
FIELD, WILLIAM
FINKLER, RICHARD
FINLEY, JOHN
FINNEGAN, BERNARD
FINNEGAN, THOMAS
FITZGERALD, JOSEPH
FITZGERALD, NICHOLAS
FITZGERALD, THOMAS
FITZMAURICE, HUGH
FITZPATRICK, TIMOTHY
FLEMING, JOHN

FLEMING, JOSEPH M.
FLEMING, MICHAEL J.
FLOOD, JOSEPH
FLOOD, MICHAEL
FLYNN, JAMES
FLYNN, JOHN
FLYNN, JOSEPH
FLYNN, LUKE
FLYNN, MAURICE
FLYNN, WILLIAM D.
FOGARTY, JOSEPH
FOLEY, FRANCIS
FORD, JOHN
FOX, LEVIN
FOX, WILLIAM
FOY, BERNARD
FRANCOEUR, FRANCIS I.
FRAWLEY, JOHN
FRENCH, RICHARD
FRIEND, FRANCIS
FRITZ, ALFRED

GAGLIARDO, JOHN
GALLAGHER, FRANCIS
GALLAGHER, GEORGE

GOGGIN, GERALD
GORDON, ROBERT
GORMAN, THOMAS ED.

GALLAGHER, THOMAS
GARBARINI, EMILIO
GASHWILER, JARED
GERZABECK, OSCAR
GIACOBBI, VIRGILIO J.
GILBERT, WILLIAM
GILES, ROBERT
GILLERAN, JOHN
GILLONY, GEORGE
GIUSTO, FRANCIS

GORMAN, THOMAS M.
GOYCOOLEA, ANTONIO
GOYCOOLEA, MANUEL
GOYCOOLEA, RAFAEL
GRADY, JOHN
GREEN, THOMAS
GREGORY, CHARLES
GREGORY, JOSEPH
GRUNDELL, FREDERICK
GUILLERMET, FRANCIS

HARNEY, JAMES
HARNEY, JOHN
HARRINGTON, JOHN
HARRINGTON, TIMOTHY
HART, EDWARD
HART, MARK
HARTNETT, EUGENE
HARTNETT, JAMES
HARTNETT, MAURICE
HASKELL, HERBERT
HASSEN, WILLIAM
HAWKES, JOSEPH
HAYES, JAMES
HAYES, JOHN
HAYES, THOMAS
HEFFERNAN, WILLIAM
HEMMENWAY, ALBERT
HENDRICK, EDWARD
HENEY, CHRISTOPHER

HENEY, JAMES
HENEY, WILLIAM
HENNESSY, CHARLES
HENNINGER, CHARLES
HILL, FRANCIS I.
HILLORD, FRANCIS
HILLORD, JOHN
HOARE, EDWARD
HOARE, JOHN
HOLTZ, FREDRICK
HORN, THOMAS
HORRIGAN, WILLIAM
HOWARD, JOHN
HUBBARD, FRANCIS
HUBBARD, WILLIAM
HUGHES, FRANCIS P.
HURLEY, PATRICK
HURLEY, THOMAS
HUSSEY, ROBERT

INGELL, BENJAMIN

INGELL, WALTER

JACKSON, WILLIAM
JENSON, WILLIAM
JOHNSTON, WILLIAM

JUCTAR, BERNARD
JUCTAR, FRANCIS
JUNG, FREDERICK

KANE, JAMES
KAST, EUGENE
KAVANAGH, JAMES
KEARNEY, EDWARD
KEARNEY, JAMES
KEARNEY, JOHN
KEARNS, JOSEPH
KEATING, DENIS
KEATING, JAMES
KELLEY, JAMES T.
KELLY, ARTHUR
KELLY, JOHN
KENNEDY, CHARLES
KENNEDY, JOHN A.
KENNEDY, JOHN J.
KENNEDY, JOSEPH
KENNEDY, JOSEPH B.

KENNEY, THOMAS
KENNY, FRANCIS
KEOUGH, JAMES
KERNER, JOSEPH
KILBRIDE, GEORGE
KING, CHARLES
KING, JAMES
KING, THOMAS
KINGWELL, FRANCIS
KINGWELL, JOHN
KNELL, EMILE
KNELL, LOUIS
KNOX, GEORGE
KOCH, EDWARD
KOCH, ERNEST
KOCH, IGNATIUS
KOCHEMMELAINZ, ALBERT

KENNEDY, JOSEPH M.
KENNEDY, RICHARD
KENNEDY, WILLIAM
KENNEDY, WILLIAM T.
KOPP, MATTHEW
KOPPERKUS, HENRY
KOSBY, ARMINIUS
KROWNHOLM, EDWARD
KROWNHOLM, JOHN

LACEY, THOMAS
LALANDE, ARSENE
LANDERS, JOHN
LANDRY, DANIEL
LANDRY, WILLIAM
LASTRETO, CHARLES
LARKIN, GEORGE
LAWLER, JAMES
LAWLESS, JOSEPH
LEARY, JOSEPH
LEARY, RICHARD
LEDDEN, ERNEST
LEDDY, JAMES
LEE, JAMES
LEIBERT, GEORGE
LENNON, EDWARD
LEON, MANUEL,
LEONARD, ANDREW
LETTICH, ANTONIO
LETTICH, PETER
LEYDEN, WILLIAM
LOTTRIS, JOHN
LOUGHBOROUGH, ALEXANDER
LOUGHBOROUGH, GEORGE
LUBY, EDWARD
LYDON, THOMAS
LYNCH, CHARLES
LYNCH, GEORGE
LYNCH, JOSEPH
LYNCH, WILLIAM
LYONS, FRANK

MAHAN, JOHN
MAHER, CORNELIUS
MAHER, EDWARD
MAHER, WILLIAM
MAHERN, EDWARD
MAHERN, JAMES
MAHERN, JOHN
MAHONEY, FRANCIS
MAHONEY, JOHN
MAHONEY, THOMAS
MALLONE, JAMES
MALLONE, JOHN
MALLONE, JOSEPH
MANLEY, GEORGE
MANN, FRANCIS
MANNING, JOHN
MANNIX, JOHN
MANTON, THOMAS
MARKS, THOMAS
MARTIN, CHARLES
MARTIN, PETER
MARTIN, WALTER
MASSEY, JAMES
MATTHEWS, GEORGE
MATTHEWS, JAMES
MATTHEY, JOSEPH
MAYER, GEORGE
MAYER, HENRY
MAXWELL, JOHN
McADAMS, SAMUEL
McARAN, THOMAS
McGWINN, LEO
McKEAGE, PATRICK E.
McKEE, FRANCIS
McKEE, JOHN
McKEE, JOSEPH
McKENNA, JAMES
McKENNA, JOHN D.
McKINNON, ALFRED
McKINNON, EUGENE
McKINNON, LOUIS
McKINSTRY, CHARLES
McKINSTRY, CLARENCE
McLAUGHLIN, WILLIAM
McLELLAN, JOS. W.
McMAHON, JOHN
McMAHON, PAUL
McMENOMY, JOHN
McMULLEN, HUGH
McMULLEN, THOMAS
McMULLEN, WILLIAM
McNALLY, ARTHUR
McNALLY, JOSEPH
McNALLY, LUCIAN
McNAMARA, JOSEPH
McNEILL, ANDREW
McNESS, JAMES
McQUEENEY, JAMES
McQUEENEY, WILLIAM
McWILLIAMS, FREDERICK
McWILLIAMS, JOHN
McWILLIAMS, WILLIAMS

McARDLE, JOSEPH
McARTHY, DANIEL
McBRIDE, JOSEPH
McCABE, RICHARD
McCAFFREY, WILLIAM
McCANN, FRANCIS
McCARTHY, ANDREW
McCARTHY, CHARLES
McCARTHY, CORNELIUS
McCARTHY, DENIS
McCARTHY, JOHN A.
McCARTHY, JOHN F.
McCARTHY, JOSEPH
McCORMICK, JOHN
McDERMOTT, JOHN
McDEVITT, JAMES
McDEVITT, JOSEPH
McDONNELL, PERCY JOS.
McELROY, JAMES
McENTEE, WALTER
McENTYRE, EUGENE
McFADDEN, EUGENE
McFADDEN, JAMES
McFADDEN, JOHN
McFADDEN, SAMUEL
McFEELEY, JAMES
McGARY, WALTER
McGEE, JOHN
McGEE, JOSEPH
McGEOUGH, HUGH
McGINN, GEORGE
McGINN, JOSEPH
McGOLDRICK, DANIEL
McGOLDRICK, JOHN
McGOLDRICK, THOS.
McGOWAN, MATTHEW
McGOWAN, WALTER
McGURK, PATRICK
McGWINN, GEORGE
McGWINN, JOSEPH

MEIR, OTHO
MERCER, DENIS
MERCER, WILLIAM
MILES, DANIEL
MILES, EDWARD
MILES, GEORGE
MILLER, ALEXANDER
MILLER, ROBERT
MILLER, WILLIAM
MINAHAN, EDWARD
MINAHAN, THOMAS
MITCHELL, CHARLES
MITCHELL, JOHN
MOHUN, CHARLES
MOHUN, PEDRO
MOHUN, REGINALD
MONAHAN, FRANCIS
MONAHAN, HENRY
MOORE, JAMES
MOORE, THOMAS
MORAN, JAMES
MORAN, JOHN
MORENO, GEORGE
MORENO, JOHN
MORGAN, JOSEPH
MORRIS, ALPHONSUS
MORRIS, JOHN
MORRIS, JOHN P.
MORRIS, PATRICK
MORRISON, ALEXANDER
MORRISSEY, BARTHOLOMEW
MOYNA, CHARLES
MOYNA, GEORGE
MOYNA, WILLIAM
MOYNAHAN, DANIEL
MULLEN, JOSEPH
MULLEN, ROBERT
MURDOCK, EDWARD
MURPHY, JAMES
MURRAY, THOS.

NELSON, JAMES
NELSON, JOHN
NOLAN, JOHN ED.

NORTON, JAMES
NORTON, JOSEPH
NUNAN, ROBERT

O'BRIEN, ARTHUR
O'BRIEN, EDWARD
O'BRIEN, FRANCIS
O'BRIEN, JEROME
O'BRIEN, JOHN
O'BRIEN, JOHN J.
O'BRIEN, PETER
O'BRIEN, PHILIP
O'BRIEN, TERENCE

O'DEA, MICHAEL
O'DEA, THOMAS
O'DONOGHUE, IGNATIUS
O'KEEFE, JAMES
O'KEEFE, JOHN
OLSEN, WILLIAM
O'NEILL, AMBROSE
O'NEILL, EDWARD
O'NEILL, JOHN D.

O'BRIEN, WILLIAM
O'BYRNE, EDWARD
O'CONNELL, JOHN A.
O'CONNELL, MARTIN
O'CONNELL, ROBERT
O'CONNOR, CORNELIUS
O'CONNOR, JAMES
O'CONNOR, JAMES J.
O'CONNOR, JOHN FR.
O'CONNOR, JOHN J.
O'CONNOR, THOMAS
O'DEA, JOSEPH
O'DEA, MARTIN
O'NEILL, WILLIAM J.
O'NEILL, WILLIAM R
O'REILLY, THOMAS
ORIART, RUBY
ORIART, THEODORE
O'ROURKE, JOSEPH
O'ROURKE, WILLIAM
O'SHAUGHNESSY, JAMES
O'SULLIVAN, CORNELIUS
O'SULLIVAN, GEORGE
O'SULLIVAN, JOSEPH
O'SULLIVAN, TIMOTHY
OVERMHOLE, HENRY
OWENS, JAMES

PALMER, BENJAMIN
PLANCHARD, CHARLES
PARRA, PABLO A.
PAZ, ANGELO
PFEIFER, LOUIS
PETERSON, JOHN
PISTOLESI, CARLO
PRENDERGAST, NICHOLAS
PRIEST, ARTHUR
PRIEST, FRANCIS
PRIEST, THOMAS
PRIEST, WILLIAM
PRITCHARD, FRANCIS
PRITCHARD, GEORGE
PRITCHARD, PHILIP
PULT, JOHN

QUINN, JAMES

RAGGET, MARTIN
RAGGET, MICHAEL
RANKEN, FRANCIS I.
RAZOVICH, ELIAS
REGAN, EDWARD
REGAN, JOSEPH
REICKLING, FRANCIS
RILEY, EDWARD
RILEY, JAMES
RILEY, JAMES PHILIP
RILEY, JOHN
RILEY, JOHN P.
RILEY, THOMAS
RILEY, WILLIAM
RIORDAN, JOHN
ROBERTSON, CHARLES
RODGERS, FRANCIS
RODGERS, GEORGE
RODGERS, JOHN FR.
RODGERS, JOSEPH
RODGERS, WILLIAM
ROSS, WILLIAM
ROSSETER, JOHN
ROURKE, CHARLES
ROWLAND, JAMES
ROY, ALBION
RYAN, CORNELIUS
RYAN, JAMES H.
RYAN, JOHN M.
RYAN, MICHAEL
RYAN, WILLIAM
RYAN, WILLIAM P.
RYDER, WILLIAM

SAVAGE, CHRISTOPHER
SAVAGE, WILLIAM
SCHNEIDER, ALBERT
SCHWERTZIR, GEORGE
SCHWERTZIR, WILLIAM
SCULLY, JOHN
SEIBERST, GEORGE
SEIBERST, VAND
SEIBERST, WILLIAM
SMYTHE, CHESTER
STANTON, EDWARD
STANTON, FRANCIS
STANTON, WILLIAM
STANWOOD, GEORGE
STEWART, GEORGE
STEWART, JAMES
ST. JULIAN, EUGENE
STOCKINGER, FREDERICK

SHAFER, PETER
SHANNON, MAURICE
SHANNON, WALLACE
SHEEHAN, JAMES
SHEEHAN, JOHN
SHEEHY, ROBERT
SHEERIN, DANIEL
SHEERIN, DENIS
SHEERIN, FRANCIS
SHEERIN, THOMAS
SIMI, FRANCIS
SINNOT, NICHOLAS
SKIVINGTON, JOHN
SLITER, WILLIAM
SMITH, DANIEL
SMITH, FRANCIS
SMITH, HENRY
SMITH, HENRY R.
SMITH, JAMES
SMITH, JAMES W.
SMITH, JOHN
SMITH, NICHOLAS
SMITH, OWEN
SMITH, WILLIAM H.
SMITH, WILLIAM P.
STOCKINGER, HENRY
STONE, WALTER
STREET, ARTHUR
SUICH, GEORGE
SULLIVAN, ARTHUR
SULLIVAN, DANIEL
SULLIVAN, DENIS
SULLIVAN, EMMET V.
SULLIVAN, EUGENE
SULLIVAN, FRANCIS
SULLIVAN, HUMPHREY
SULLIVAN, JOHN
SULLIVAN, JOHN CLEM.
SULLIVAN, JOHN CORN.
SULLIVAN, JOHN P.
SULLIVAN, JOSEPH M.
SULLIVAN, MATTHEW
SULLIVAN, MICHAEL
SULLIVAN, RAYMOND
SULLIVAN, WILLIAM
SULLIVAN, WILLIAM IGN.
SULLIVAN, WILLIAM JOHN
SWEENEY, THOMAS
SWEENEY, TIMOTHY
SWEIGERT, CHARLES
SWEIGERT, WILLIAM

TAYLOR, DANIEL
THOMAS, EDWARD
THORNTON, CHARLES
TILGNER, FRANCIS
TOBIN, ALFRED
TOBIN, CLEMENT
TOBIN, HENRY
TOBIN, LEO
TOBIN, MICHAEL
TOBIN, JOSEPH S.
TOBIN, RICHARD
TOBIN, VINCENT
TOBIN, WALTER
TOBIN, WILLIAM
TORMEY, JOHN
TRADE, CHARLES
TRADE, JOSEPH
TRADE, WILLIAM
TRASK, CHARLES
TREANOR, THOMAS
TRESPALLIER, EUGENE
TROY, CHARLES
TWIFFORD, WILLIAM
TWIGG, JOSEPH

UNGER, ARTHUR
URIARTE, JOSÉ

VAN, ALFRED
VALENTE, EUGENE
VITIAVICH, GREGORY
VULICEVICH, THOMAS

WAFER, HENRY
WALL, WILLIAM
WALLACE, WILLIAM
WALSH, JOHN
WALSH, JOHN J.
WALSH, JOHN T.
WALSH, JOSEPH I.
WALSH, LAWRENCE
WEBSTER, EDWARD
WELCH, CHARLES J.
WELCH, WILLIAM
WEMPE, HENRY
WENTZELL, GEORGE
WHALEY, JOSEPH
WHALEY, WILLIAM
WHELAN, PATRICK

WALSH, RICHARD
WALSH, STEPHEN
WALSH, WILLIAM
WANNECK, EDWARD
WANNECK, HENRY
WARD, JOHN
WARD, THOS.
WARDWELL, JOSEPH
WHITE, GEORGE
WHITEHURST, JOSEPH
WILLIAMS, EUGENE
WILLIAMS, RICHARD
WILLIS, EDWARD
WILSON, ALFRED
WINSLOW, EDWARD
WYNNE, DANIEL
WYNNE, PATRICK

YEATON, FREDERICK
YOUNGMAN, GEORGE
YOUNGMAN, WILLIAM

ZERMAN, ARCHIBALD
ZERMAN, GIOVANNI
ZICKELL, ANDREW

Graduates of St. Ignatius College.

FROM 1863 TO 1883.

YEAR.	DEGREES CONFERRED			
	S. B.	A. B.	S. M.	A. M.
1863		Augustus Bowie		
1865		Henry P. Bowie F. J. Leonard Alex. A. O'Neil		
1867				Dr. A. A. O'Neil.
1868				F. J. Leonard
1869		Geo Harrison		
1870		J. F. Sullivan		
1871		J. A. Hicks J. H. Ryan		
2872		R. Tobin		J. F. Sullivan
1873		Thos. H. Griffin T. D. Riordan		R. Tobin
1874		J. Von Egloffstein		T. H. Griffin T. D. Riordan.
1875	J. Hughes T. Tully	Jas. I. Boland John T. Fogarty Alfred T. Kelly F. McAuliffe Mich. O'Connor Jos. Pescia		
1876	J. W. Stateler	Matth. Sullivan Alfred Tobin Thomas Boland William I. Foley		J. I. Boland J. T. Fogarty
1877		Peter F. Dunne Gustave Mahé, Jr		William I. Foley.
1878		Henry I. Blaney Wm. L. Whelan Albert Whittle		Peter F. Dunne Gust. Mahé, Jr
1879	J. J. Montgomery Edw. McGary Rich. Doolan Wm. Andrews	Henry D. Whittle Francis C. Cleary Joseph J. Dunne Henry Price		
1880	James F. Tevlin Wm. T. Kearns J. E. Fitzpatrick Joseph Hughes		J. J. Montgomery	Francis Cleary Henry Whittle Jos. J. Dunne

Year.	Degrees Conferred.			
	S. B.	A. B.	S. M.	A. M.
1881	Francis Drum..	Wm. T. Kearns .	Jas. F. Tevlin..	
	James Dunn....	Joseph Hughes..	J. E. Fitzpatrick	Henry Price.....
	John J. Dillon . .	Geo. J. Duraind.		
	J. D. Harvey....	Ed. W. Marks...		
	Richard Bell . . .	Jas. D. Phelan..		
		Aug. Casserly...		
1882	Eug. A. Beauce..	John J. Dillon ..		
	H. Moynihan....	James I. Egan...		
	Fred. Morrison..	John F. Brooke..		
	Louis Koch.....	John B. Casserly		
	Wm. W. Knott ..			
1883	Joseph Bluxome.	William Sweigert..		
	Thos. Connolly .			
	William Gilbert .			
	Francis Hughes.			
	Edward Luby...			



PROGRAMME OF EXERCISES

First Evening, May 28th, 1883.

PART I.

Overture, "Crown of Gold," (*Hermann*) - College Orchestra
Introductory, - - - - - - - - - Chas. McKinstry
"The Students' Harvest," (An Original Poem by *Cornelius O'Sullivan*, First Grammar Class), Andrew Carrigan
Cornet Solo, "Young America," - - - Mr. J. C. Coggin
"The Modern Theory of Evolution," (Essay,) Class of Mental Philosophy, - - - Edward Luby
Glee, "All is Still," - - - - - -
"The Armenian Hero," (Original Poem,) - - Henry A. Tobin
Selection, "Convent Bells," (*Schreiner*,) - College Orchestra
"The Stability of the Church of Christ," (Essay), Class Philosophy of Religion, - - William Sweigert
Violoncello Solo, "Concerto," (*Eckert*) - - Mr. E. Knell
"The Sorrows of Erin," (Original Poem,) - Frank Hubbard
Chorus, - - - - - - - - - By the Minims
Gavotte, "Stephane," (*Chrisbulka*), - - College Orchestra

PART II.

MARTYRDOM
OF
FATHER SEBASTIAN RALE, S. J.

NORRIDGEWOCK, ME., AUG. 23, 1724.
(ORIGINAL.)

Cast of Characters.

Father Rale, - - - - - - - - - Jos. D. McArdle
Tecuyan, (Chief of the Abnakis), - - Francis Francoeur
Hawassee, (Chief of the Amalingans), - - - Ernest Koch
Captain of the Colonists, - - - - - - - John Nolan
Scout, - - - - - - - - Patrick E. McKeage
Indian Hunter, - - - - - - - - James McElroy
Oseegee, (Son of Tecuyan), - - - - - Arthur Callaghan
Wannomuck, (Playmate of Oseegee), - - - Wallace Shannon
Colonists and Indians.

—:o:—

March, "Madame Favart," (*Cellier*), - - College Orchestra

DISTRIBUTION OF AWARDS.

The Orchestra is under the direction of Professor Jno. Knell.

PROGRAMME OF EXERCISES

Second Evening, May 30, 1883.

Scientific Entertainment,

BY THE CLASS OF NATURAL SCIENCE.

"HYDRODYNAMICS"

The Phenomena and the Laws of Flowing Water,

A LECTURE

ILLUSTRATED WITH EXPERIMENTS.

Introductory, - WILLIAM SWEIGERT.

1st Part, - - - JOSEPH BLUXOME.
2d Part, - - THOMAS F. CONNOLLY.

Assistants for the Apparatus and Experiments,

EDWARD LUBY, FRANCIS P. HUGHES.

Distribution of Premiums.

CONFERRING DEGREES.

Valedictory, - - FRANCIS P. HUGHES

—:o:—

Music at Intervals by the Orchestra,
Under the direction of Prof. Jno. Knell.

TWENTY-FOURTH

Annual Commencement

—OF—

ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE,

1883.

CONFERRING DEGREES

The Degree of **BACHELOR OF ARTS** is Conferred on

WILLIAM SWEIGERT.

The Degree of **BACHELOR OF SCIENCE** is Conferred on

JOSEPH BLUXOME,
THOMAS CONNOLLY,
WILLIAM GILBERT,
FRANCIS HUGHES,
EDWARD LUBY.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF AWARDS.

EXTRA PRIZES.

The prizes offered this year by friends of the College, for work done out of the regular course, have been awarded as follows:

To CHARLES H. McKINSTRY,

For the best Competition in Mathematics,

A GOLD MEDAL.

Competitors deserving Mention:

W. Gilbert
C. Luby
C. McKinstry
W. Smith
C. Lastreto
A. O'Neil

To WILLIAM SWEIGERT,

For the best Competition in the Class, Philosophy of Religion,

A GOLD MEDAL.

Competitors deserving Mention:

William Gilbert
Francis Hughes
Joseph Bluxome

To FRANCIS HUBBARD,

For the best Competition in Ecclesiastic History,

A GOLD MEDAL.

Next in Merit: William C. Callaghan.

Competitors deserving Mention:

Frederick Jung — Francis F. Pritchard

[The two preceding Medals are the gifts of F. S. Wensinger, Esq.]

To AMBROSE O'NEIL.

For the best Competition in Christian Doctrine,

A GOLD MEDAL.

Next in merit: Clarence McKinstry, to whom is awarded

A SPECIAL PREMIUM.

Competitors deserving Mention:

William Smith — Joseph McDevitt

Joseph Tobin — Louis Knell

To JAMES ALFRED CUNNINGHAM,

For the best Competition in Spelling,

A SPECIAL PREMIUM.

Competitors deserving Mention:

Michael O'Dea — Clarence McKinstry

William Ryder

REGULAR PRIZES

HIGHER DEPARTMENT

GOOD CONDUCT.

Silver Medal.....Richard Kennedy

Distinguished.

E. Luby
J. O'Brien
J. Bluxome
E. Knell
F. Hughes
C. McKinstry
W. Gilbert
T. Hubbard

SCHOLARSHIP.

SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT

Philosophy of Religion.

Silver Medal.....William Gilbert
Premium.....William Sweigert

Distinguished.

J. Bluxome
R. Kennedy

Logic and Metaphysics.

Silver Medal.....William Gilbert
Premium.....William Sweigert

Distinguished.

J. Bluxome
E. Luby

Physics.

Silver Medal.....Edward Luby
Premium.....William Sweigert

Distinguished.

T. Connolly W. Gilbert
J. Bluxome.

Chemistry.

Silver Medal.....Edward Luby
Premium.....William Sweigert

Distinguished.

T. Connolly J. Bluxome

Mathematics.

SECOND CLASS.

Silver Medal.....Charles McKinstry
Premium.....William Gilbert

Distinguished.

E. Luby W. Sweigert
T. Connolly

FOURTH CLASS.

Silver Medal.....Charles Lastreto
Premium.....William Smith

Distinguished.

R. Sheehy W. C.Callaghan

LITERARY DEPARTMENT

RHETORIC.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium.....Charles McKinstry
Second Premium.....Francis Hubbard

Distinguished.

W. Miller J. McKee
R. Sheehy

Latin and Greek.

Silver Medal William Sweigert
Premium Thomas Connolly

Distinguished.

J. Bluxome

English.

First Premium Charles McKinstry
Second Premium Francis Hubbard

Distinguished.

W. Miller J. McKee

Elocution.

Premium Francis Hubbard

Distinguished.

C. McKinstry W. Miller

—o—

POETRY.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium William Smith
Second Premium Charles Lastreto

Distinguished.

A. Doyle W. Callaghan
A. O'Neil

Latin and Greek.

Silver Medal Charles McKinstry

English.

First Premium William Callaghan
Second Premium Charles Lastreto

Distinguished.

W. Smith A. O'Neil

Elocution.

Premium William Callaghan

GRAMMAR DEPARTMENT

GOOD CONDUCT.

Silver Medal { Andrew Carrigan / William Carrigan

Distinguished.

J. Campbell
C. McKinstry
E. Koch
L. Bartlett
F. Dueñas
J. Fitzgerald
J. Cunningham
M. O'Dea
T. Dunn
T. Marks
E. Willis
J. O'Neil
D. Ahearn
F. Pritchard
F. Jung

—o—

SCHOLARSHIP.

First Class.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium Clarence McKinstry
Second Premium Andrew Carrigan

Distinguished.

J. Tobin
W. Carrigan
J. Cunningham
F. Wohler
J. Dunn
M. O'Dea
C. Fay
J. Finley

—o—

Latin and Greek.

Premium Robert O'Connell

English.

First Premium.....Clarence McKinstry
Second Premium.....Andrew Carrigan

Distinguished.

J. Tobin — T. Wohler
W. Carrigan — C. Fay
J. Cunningham — M. O'Dea

Elocuiton.

Premium.....William Carrigan

Distinguished.

A. Carrigan — V. Tobin
G. Manley

—o—

Second Class, Division A.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium.....{Francis Sheerin / Joseph McKee}
Second Premium.....Dennis Ahearn

Distinguished.

J. Leddy — A. Goycolea
J. Barry — W. O'Neil
J. Fitzgerald — T. Vulicevich

Latin and Greek.

Silver Medal.....Clarence McKinstry
Premium.....Andrew Carrigan

Distinguished.

J. Cunningham — M. O'Dea
J. Tobin — V. Tobin
J. Costigan — H. Tobin

English.

First Premium.....James Leddy
Second Premium.....Dennis Ahearn

Distinguished.

F. Sheerin — W. O'Neil
J. Fitzgerald — J. McGee

Elocution.

Premium.....Joseph Barry

—o—

Second Class, Division B.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium.....Francis I. Francoeur
Second Premium.....Alexander Beritzhoff

Distinguished.

W. Field
F. Pritchard
E. Koch
P. McKeage
J. Bryan
J. Corbet
A. Lalande

English.

First Premium.....Francis I. Francoeur
Second Premium.....William A. Field

Distinguished.

E. Koch
A. Beritzhoff
F. Pritchard
H. Tobin
J. Bryan
W. Fenton

Elocution.

Premium.....Henry Tobin

Distinguished.

W. Dolan
E. Regan
J. O'Rourke

—o—

Third Class, Division A.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium.....John Campbell
Second Premium.....Frederick Jung

Distinguished.

F. Dueñas
L. Bartlett
W. Dunleavy
Ed. Koch
J. Magee
R. Barry

Latin and Greek.

Silver Medal.....John Campbell
Premium.....William Dunleavy

Distinguished.

J. Leddy — J. Lottritz
J. Dunn — T. Marks
J. Riley

Extra Premiums.

First Extra Premium.....John Dunn
Second Extra Premium.....John Campbell

Distinguished.

W. Dunleavy — T. Marks
J. Leddy — E. Willis
C. Troy

English.

First Premium.....John Campbell
Second Premium.....Frederick Jung

Distinguished.

F. Dueñas — T. Kenny
L. Bartlett — Ed. Koch
E. Conlan

Elocution.

Premium.....Louis Bartlett

Distinguished.

W. Cleary — J. Kelly
A. Fritz — C. Brown

—o—

Third Class, Division B.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium.....Thomas Marks
Second Premium.....Charles Troy

Distinguished.

G. O'Sullivan — W. Lynch
W. Landry — N. Smith
E. Willis — J. Lottritz
C. Tobin — J. Smith

Latin and Greek.

Premium.....Charles Doherty

Distinguished.

W. Fenton — F. Pritchard
D. J. McCarthy — A. Fritz

English.

First Premium.....John O'Neil
Second Premium.....Thomas Marks

Distinguished.

G. O'Sullivan — J. Lottritz
E. Willis — G. Moreno
C. Troy — W. Lynch
W. Landry — C. Tobin

—o—

ARITHMETIC.

First Class (Algebra.)

Silver Medal..... John Finley
Premium.....Clarence McKinstry

Distinguished.

J. Leddy — J. Dunn
A. O'Neil.

—o—

Second Class, Division A.

Premium.....Joseph Fitzgerald

Distinguished.

D. Ahearn — W. Farrell

—o—

Second Class, Division B.

Premium.....John J. Mahoney

Distinguished.

J. McQueeney — T. Murray
F. Foley — J. Rodgers
P. Cotter — H. Tobin

Third Class, Division A.

Premium Frederick Jung

Distinguished.

L. Bartlett — M. Spellman
E. Conlan — W. Cartwright
F. Kenny — T. Kenny

—o—

Third Class, Division B.

Premium John O'Neil

Distinguished.

S. Lottritz — T. Marks
N. Smith — W. Wallace
C. Troy — G. Moreno

—o—

PENMANSHIP.

First Class.

Premium James Cunningham

Distinguished.

Daniel Egan — M. O'Dea
J. McQueeney — C. Fay
J. Finley — A. Carrigan

—o—

Second Class, Division A.

Premium Francis Sheerin

Distinguished.

W. Farrell — W. O'Neil
J. Fitzgerald — F. McKee
D. Ahearn — J. Kennedy

—o—

Second Class, Division B.

Premium Henry Overmohle

Distinguished.

A. Lalande — J. Bryan
R. Engelbrecht — A. Beritzhoff
F. Pritchard — M. Brady

THIRD CLASS, DIVISION A.

Premium.....John Campbell

Distinguished.

F. Dueñas Ed. Koch

—o—

THIRD CLASS, DIVISION B.

Premium.....Edward Willis

Distinguished.

J. Malone J. McCarthy
T. Marks J. Maxwell

COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT

Book-keeping.

PRACTICAL.

Premium.....William Smith

Distinguished.

F. Wohler J. Daly
A. Barlow W. Mercer
A. O'Neil

THEORETICAL.

Premium.....John Dunn

Distinguished.

F. Sheerin F. Tilgner
F. Foley

Reading and Analysis.

FIRST CLASS.

Premium.....Theodore Wohler

Distinguished.

J. Finley J. Fitzgerald
D. Ahearn J. Rodgers
F. Francoeur A. Barlow

SECOND CLASS.

Premium.....Frederick Jung

Distinguished.

L. Bartlett F. Kenny
E. Conlan T. Dunn

—o—

MODERN LANGUAGES.

French.

FIRST CLASS.

Premium.....Francis Dueñas

Distinguished.

L. Bartlett A. Lalande

SECOND CLASS.

Premium.....John Campbell

Distinguished.

A. Goycolea.

Spanish.

FIRST CLASS.

Premium.....William Smith

Distinguished.

C. Lastreto.

THIRD CLASS.

Premium.....Charles W. Fay

German.

Premium.....Frederick Jung

Distinguished.

W. Schweitzer A. Carrigan
W. Fenton

—o—

VIOLIN.

Premium.....George Buckley

Distinguished.

J. Kennedy

CLOSING EXERCISES

—OF THE—

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT

MAY 26, 1883, AT 2 O'CLOCK, P. M.

PROGRAMME.

PART I.

Introduction, - - - - - - - - - STANISLAUS FAY
"Washington," - - - - - - - - JOHN J. DOWLING
Song, - - - - - AUGUSTUS BERNARD AND BERNARD BERNARD
"The Little Dutchman," - - - - - - EDWARD WANNECK
Concert Speaking, - - - - - - FIRST PREPARATORY CLASS
Music, - - - - - - - - - - ORCHESTRA
"Three Days in the Life of Columbus," - EDWARD SHORTALL

The Doting Father and his Precocious Son.

(A DIALOGUE.)

Characters:

Mr. Sunflower (Father) - - - - - - - JOSEPH REGAN
Mr. Can (Gentleman) - - - - - - - - BERNARD FOY
Master O. Q. T. Sunflower (Son) - - - - - WALTER TOBIN
Sambo (Coach Nig) - - - - - - - JOHN MULLIGAN

Music, - - - - - - - - - - - ORCHESTRA
"The Thorns Beneath the Rose," - - - - BENJAMIN INGALL
"The Horse that Suits me," - - - - HENRY WANNECK

The Numbers.

I. AUGUSTUS BERNARD,
II. BERNARD BERNARD,
III. JAMES O'CONNOR,
IV. FRANCIS BUTLER,
V. WALTER MCENTEE,
VI. EDWARD COONEY,
VII. ERNEST CABRERA,
VIII. THOMAS SHORTALL,
IX. HENRY WANNECK.

Music, - - - - - - - - - - - ORCHESTRA

—:o:—

PART II.

King Achab and the Prophet Elias.

(AN ORIGINAL PLAY IN THREE ACTS.)

King Achab, - - - - - - - - - HENRY COLFORD
Prophet Elias, - - - - - - - - - LOUIS BARTLETT
Abdias, Minister of King Achab, - - - - - WM. SULLIVAN
Sara, High Priest, - - - - - - - EDWARD SHORTALL
David, } - - - - - - - THOMAS GALLAGHER
Eben, } - - - - - - - JOHN MALONE
Lola, } Priests of Baal, - - - - - - - WM. HUBBARD
Nadir, } - - - - - - - ERNEST LEDDEN
Ruben, } - - - - - - - JOHN MULLIGAN

Attendants, Soldiers, Officers, Priests.

DISTRIBUTION OF PREMIUMS.

Chorus, - - - - - - - - - - BY COLLEGE CHOIR

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT

A SILVER MEDAL

HAS BEEN AWARDED TO

WILLIAM HUBBARD,

For the best Competition in CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

Competitors deserving Mention:

J. Moran	C. Heney
J. Murphy	W. O'Neil
P. Coleman	J. Malone
T. Cotter	J. O'Dea
J. Sullivan	E. Minehan

—o—

AN EXTRA PREMIUM

HAS BEEN AWARDED TO

WILLIAM O'NEIL,

For the best Competition in SPELLING.

Competitors deserving Mention:

J. Murphy	T. Harrington
D. Sullivan	F. Mahoney
J. O'Dea	J. Sullivan
E. Shortall	J. Malone
H. Colford	T. Cotter

GOOD CONDUCT.

Silver Medal John M. Ryan

Distinguished.

M. Codey	E. Hendricks
W. Johnston	J. Egan
I. Koch	J. Nelson
P. Collopy	J. Rodgers
F. Mahoney	W. Sullivan
A. McCarthy	T. Egan

Silver Medal Richard Dowdall

Distinguished.

W. Codey	J. Walsh
F. Butler	R. McCabe
E. O'Brien	F. O'Brien
J. King	A. Breitzman

—o—

SCHOLARSHIP.

First Class, Division A.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium James Murphy
Second Premium John Egan

Distinguished.

W. O'Neil	E. Minehan
T. Cotter	C. Heney
W. Hubbard	H. Colford

English Branches.

First Premium Harry Colford
Second Premium Thomas S. Cotter

Distinguished.

W. O'Neil	D. Sullivan
J. Murphy	J. Kingwell
J. Egan	C. Heney

Spelling.

Premium..... William O'Neil

Distinguished.

J. Murphy — D. Sullivan
H. Colford — T. Cotter
J. O'Dea — A. Riley

—o—

First Class, Division B.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium..... Francis Mahoney
Second Premium..... Arthur McNally

Distinguished.

T. Donohue — J. Stewart
J. Connolly — J. Sullivan

English Branches.

First Premium..... Francis Mahoney
Second Premium..... Thomas Donahue

Distinguished.

J. Sullivan — T. Harrington
J. Connolly — W. T. Kennedy

Spelling.

Premium..... Francis Mahoney

Distinguished.

A. McNally — J. Sullivan
J. Connolly — T. Harrington

—o—

Second Class, Division A.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium..... John Dyer
Second Premium..... Philip Fay

Distinguished.

C. Berna — W. Johnston
H. Monahan — J. Fleming
J. Nelson — R. Gordon

English Branches.

First Premium.....William Johnston
Second Premium.....John Nelson

Distinguished.

J. Dyer
C. Brady
P. Fay
E. Wanek
C. Berna
J. Malone

Spelling.

Premium.....William Johnston

Distinguished.

J. Dyer
C. Berna
R. Finkler
J. Nelson
E. Wanek
T. O'Sullivan

—o—

Second Class, Division B.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium.....Carlos Dueñas
Second Premium.....Miguel Dueñas

Distinguished.

H. McMullen
J. Brown
D. McCarthy
M. Shannon

English Branches.

First Premium.....Miguel Dueñas
Second Premium.....John Brown

Distinguished.

C. Dueñas
A. Callaghan
J. McFeeley
F. Simi

Spelling.

Premium.....John Brown

Distinguished.

E. Braunschweiger
C. Dueñas
M. Shannon

Third Class, Division A.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium George Gillony
Second Premium William Heney

Distinguished.

W. Barry — W. Leyden
G. Stewart — J. Donagher
N. Prendergast

English Branches.

First Premium William Fenn
Second Premium Eugene Valente

Distinguished.

N. Pendergast — T. Egan
W. Leyden — P. Colford
J. Donagher — M. Cleary

Spelling.

Premium Joseph McGinn

Distinguished.

J. Skivington — N. Pendergast
A. McCarthy — J. Walsh
W. Fenn — J. Donagher

—o—

Third Class, Division B.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium Maurice Flynn
Second Premtum Daniel Smith

Distinguished.

C. McCarthy.

English Branches.

First Premium Daniel Smith
Second Premium Maurice Flynn

Distinguished.

E. Kast — J. Brothers

Spelling.

Premium.....Maurice Flynn

Distinguished.

D. Smith C. Gregory

COLLEGE WILL RE-OPEN

For the Elementary and Preparatory Classes, on 2d of July.

For the Commercial, Literary and Scientific Departments, on 1st of August.

U. S. BUREAU OF EDUCATION.
ack'd RE'D OCT 20 1884

CATALOGUE

OF

ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE

Cor. Grove Street and Van Ness Ave.

SAN FRANCISCO,

CALIFORNIA.

FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 1883-84.

SAN FRANCISCO:
P. J. THOMAS, PRINTER AND PUBLISHER, 505 CLAY STREET,
1884.



A. M. D. G.

CATALOGUE

—OF—

ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE,

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

THIS Educational Institution, conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, was opened for the reception of students on the 15th of October, 1855. It was chartered by the State on the 30th of April, 1859, and empowered to confer academical degrees, with "such literary honors as are granted by any University in the United States."

The course of studies embraces the Greek, Latin and English Languages, Poetry, Rhetoric, Elocution, History, Geography, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Penmanship, Mathematics, Mental, Moral and Natural Philosophy, including Chemistry with its allied branches of Analysis, Mineralogy and Geology.

The study of the French, Spanish and German Languages is optional.

The book-keeping Classes include a Business Department, in which that branch of the study is practically applied to the principal branches of commercial transactions, Banking, etc.

For the benefit of younger students, there is a Preparatory Department, in which pupils are carefully taught Spelling, Reading, Writing, and the elements of History, Geography, Arithmetic, Drawing and Composition.

Strict attention is paid to the moral and religious training of the students.

It is expected of all Catholic students that they will approach the Sacraments at least once a month, and attend on Sundays at the exercises of the Sodality and of the Sunday School.

The College having been removed in January, 1880, to its new and permanent location in one of the most eligible parts of the city, extends over a whole square, bounded by Grove, Franklin and Hayes streets and Van Ness avenue, and possesses the most ample accommodations and improved conveniences for 1,200 students.

The new College Buildings are divided into three principal stories for the three separate departments : the Preparatory; the Literary and Commercial; and the Philosophical and Scientific.

Besides the required Reception Rooms and Offices, large and lofty halls and stairways; several library rooms and Debating Halls; distinct play-yards with covered walks and porticoes for the larger and smaller students, the buildings contain a full complement of very capacious school-rooms, well-lighted and ventilated, and furnished with the most approved modern conveniences. They possess also a large and well-appointed Chapel for the Religious Exercises, and a College Hall 100 x 145 feet internal dimensions, with spacious platform and stage suitably furnished and arranged for scholastic Exhibitions, representations, lectures, and other public exercises.

The Scientific Department contains lecture rooms, for Physics and Chemistry; a Chemical laboratory and an extensive cabinet of Physics; rooms for qualitative and quantitative Analysis; Engine-rooms, with Magneto-Electric machines; Battery rooms; complete Telegraphic stations; rooms for preparations, balances, spectroscopic studies, and other scientific experiments and investigations; Museums of Mineralogy, Geology, and collections of natural objects and curiosities of different kinds; and it is furnished with a very large and choice collection of Philosophical and Chemical Apparatus ordered from the best constructors of Europe and America, and with all that is necessary for Lecture demonstrations and experiments, for private study, and the most complete and delicate chemical analysis and manipulations.

By frequent additions of whatever can be supplied by the best modern inventions both at home and abroad, this Department has attained a very high degree of completeness and efficiency well calculated to afford to advanced students a most valuable opportunity of acquiring a thorough scientific training and education.

There are two general examinations of all the classes; one in December, the other in May, near the end of the academical year.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred on those only who, on completing the studies of Logic and Metaphysics, Analytical Geometry and Calculus, Elementary Chemistry, Inorganic and Organic, and the treatises of the first year of Physics, are found, after due examination, sufficiently qualified. But, to become a candidate for A. B., a satisfactory examination is previously required in English Rhetoric and in the Classics, both Latin and Greek.

The degree of Master of Arts is conferred on those who, having received the degree of A. B., shall have passed a satisfactory examination in Moral Philosophy, Higher Mechanics and Astronomy, Analytical Chemistry, with Mineralogy and Geology, and the treatises of the second year of Physics.

For the degree of Bachelor of Science, the same conditions are required as for the degree of A. B., with the exception of Latin and Greek.

The degree of Master of Sciences is conferred on those who, having received the degree of S. B., shall have passed a satisfactory examination in the matter required for the degree of A. M.

The College is intended for day scholars only.

The hours of class are from 8:40 o'clock A. M. to 3:30 P. M.

Punctual attendance is considered as indispensable, and strictly enforced. In case of absence or tardiness, a note from the parents or guardians will be required, giving a satisfactory reason for such detention; and they are earnestly requested not to allow the students under their charge to be absent from School except for very grave reasons.

Frequent tardiness or absence, without a sufficient explanation, exposes the offender to be dismissed from the College.

Every Thursday of the academic year is a holiday.

TERMS PER MONTH, IN ADVANCE.

Tuition in the Preparatory Department	$3.00
" in the Grammar Department	5.00
" in the Higher Department	8.00

Extra Charges.

For the use of Apparatus and Chemicals in Physics and Elementary Chemistry, per month	$3.00
For the use of Apparatus and Chemicals in Physics and Analytical Chemistry, per month	5.00
Practical Book-keeping, per month	1.00
For each Academical Degree	10.00

Faculty and Officers.

Rev. J. SASIA, S. J.,

President, Prefect of Studies and Prof. of Mental Philosophy and Philosophy of Religion.

Rev. C. A. BARCHI, S. J.,

Prefect of Schools.

Rev. F. I. PRELATO, S. J.,

Chaplain and Treasurer.

Rev. T. DEMASINI, S. J.,

Prof. of Ethics, Philosophy of Religion and French.

Rev. J. M. NERI, S. J.,

Prof. of Physics and Chemistry.

Rev. T. LEONARD, S. J.,

Prof. of Higher Mathematics.

Rev. J. PINASCO, S. J.,

Prof. of Rhetoric.

Rev. J. TADINI, S. J.,

Prof. of Spanish.

Rev. C. GALLIAN, S. J.,

Prof. of Penmanship.

Mr. F. WEIS, S. J.,

Prof. of Classics, Algebra, French and German.

Mr. J. RIORDAN, S. J.,

Prof. of Classics, Poetry, Arithmetic and Penmanship.

Mr. R. SMITH, S. J.,

Prof. of Classics, English Grammar, Arithmetic and Penmanship.

Mr. J. HICKEY, S. J.,

Prof. of English Grammar, Arithmetic and Penmanship.

MR. M. J. O'MAHONY, S. J.,
Prof. of Classics, English Grammar, Arithmetic and Penmanship.

MR. W. CULLIGAN, S. J.,
Prof. of Classics, English Grammar, Arithmetic and Penmanship.

MR. S. HASKINS, A. M.,
Prof. of Mathematics, English Grammar and Penmanship.

MR. J. E. FITZPATRICK, M. S.,
Prof. of Book-keeping.

MR. PEDRO A. ESPINA,
Prof. of Penmanship,

MR. F. KNELL,
Prof. of Music.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

MR. G. BUTLER, S. J.,
Prefect of Discipline.

MR. J. MULLIGAN, S. J.,

MR. W. L. WHELAN, A. B.,

MR. J. E. FITZPATRICK, M. S.,

MR. A. THORNTON,

MR. E. BEAUCE, S. B.,

MR. T. F. CONNOLLY, A. B.,
Teachers.

SOCIETIES.

Sodality of the Immaculate Conception.

Organized February, 1859.)

REV. FRANCIS I. PRELATO, S. J. Director
WILLIAM CALLAGHAN Prefect
THOMAS O'BRIEN Vice Prefect
WILLIAM H. SMITH 1st Assistant
DAVID O'BRIEN 2d Assistant
MICHAEL O'DEA Secretary
FRANCIS J. SULLIVAN Treasurer
JAMES O'BRIEN Censor
WILLIAM SHRADER Standard Bearer
JAMES CANNING 1st Marshal
FRANCIS CARTER, THOMAS WINSLOW, JOSEPH DOUGHERTY, ... Assistant Marshals
JOHN F. HAYES, FRANCIS KINGWELL, JOHN NELSON, DANIEL McCARTHY, ... Vestry Prefects
WILLIAM FENTON, GEORGE PRITCHARD, MICHAEL TOBIN, ... Librarians
MR. EDWARD ALLEN, S. J., Director of the Choir and Organist

Sodality of the Holy Angels.

(Organized October, 1864.)

MR. ROBERT SMITH, S. J. Director
FRANK ROBINSON Prefect
WILLIAM FENN 1st Assistant
GEORGE KNOX 2d Assistant
EDWARD CUMMINGS Secretary
FRANCIS I. BUTLER Treasurer
AUGUSTINE BENARD, BERNARD BENARD, ... Censors
FRANK MAHONEY, GEORGE JOHNSON, ARTHUR DOLLARD, ... Vestry Prefects
HENRY COLFORD, PHILIP COLFORD, ... Marshals
EDWARD SHORTALL Librarian
FRANCIS KENNY Sacristan
FREDERICK GRUNDELL Organist
EDWARD WANECK, HENRY WANECK, CHARLES WELSH, GERALD O'BRIEN, ... Standard Bearers

Blessed Berchmans' Sanctuary Society.

(Organized October, 1865. Confirmed August, 1872.)

MR. J. W. RIORDAN, S. J Director
FRANCIS HUBBARD Prefect
ALEX. LOUGHBOROUGH 1st Assistant
CLARENCE MCKINSTRY 2d Assistant
FRANCIS PRITCHARD Recording Secretary
ANDREW CARRIGAN Corresponding Secretary
JOSEPH TOBIN Treasurer
ERNEST KOCH Censor
CHARLES FAY Librarian
FRANCIS PRITCHARD, WILLIAM LANDRY, ... Vestry Prefects

Alumni Society.

(Organized 1881.)

HON. J. F. SULLIVAN, A. M., (Class '70) President
ROBERT TOBIN, A. M., (Class '72) Vice-President
FLORENCE McAULIFFE, A. B., (Class '75) Secretary
ALFRED T. KELLY, A. B., (Class '75) Treasurer

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

REV. J. SASIA, S. J.,
THOS. D. RIORDAN, A. M., '73,
JOS. PESCIA, A. B., M. D., '75,
JOHN T. FOGARTY, A. M., '75,
JAMES I. COLAND, A. M., '75,
ALFRED TOBIN, A. B., '76,
MATT. I. SULLIVAN, A. B. '76,
J. J. MONTGOMERY, S. M. '79.

Philhistorian Debating Society.

(Organized October, 1863.)

REV. JOS. M. NERI, S. J. President
FRANCIS J. HUBBARD Vice-President
WILLIAM CALLAGHAN Recording Secretary
CHARLES LASTRETO Corresponding Secretary
FRANCIS P. HUGHES Treasurer
THOMAS F. CONNOLLY Librarian
EUGENE McFADDEN Censor

Junior Philhistorian Debating Society.

(Organized October, 1877.)

MR. ROBERT SMITH, S. J President
ERNEST KOCH Vice-President
WILLIAM RYDER Recording Secretary
JOHN S. BRYAN Corresponding Secretary
ARSÉNE LELANDE Treasurer
FRANCIS MITCHEL Librarian
JOSEPH LYDON Censor

Catalogue of Students

FROM MAY 31, 1883, TO MAY 31, 1884.

ADAMS, OSCAR B.
AGUAYO, ISIDORO
AHER, PETER
AHEARN, DANIEL
AHEARN, DENIS
AHERN, EUGENE
AHERN, JOHN
AHERN, JOHN P.

BACOME, JOHN
BADGLEY, HORACE
BARBEE, JESSE
BARBEE, HENRY
BARKER, JOHN
BARRETT, EDWARD
BARRETT, JOHN
BARRY, EDWARD
BARRY, JOSEPH
BARRY, RAYMUND
BARRY, THOMAS
BARRY, WILLIAM
BARTLETT, JULIEN C.
BARTLETT, LOUIS
BASSITY, JAMES
BAUMAN, RICHARD
BAYLEY, JOHN
BEGLEY, DENIS
BENARD, AUGUSTINE
BENARD, BERNARD
BENN, WILLIAM
BENSEL, JOSEPH
BERITZOFF, ALEXANDER
BERNA, CHARLES
BESBY, EDWARD
BESBY, WILLIAM
BLACK, EUGENE
BLISS, GEORGE
BLUXOME, JOSEPH
BOIDO, LORENZO
BORSONI, EMILIO
BRADY, CHARLES
BRADY, JOHN
BRADY, MATTHEW
BRAUNSCHEIGER, EDWARD

ALMON, EDWARD
ANDRADE, FRANCIS
ANTRON, ADOLPH
ARIANI, LUIGI
ARIANI, VITTORIO
ASHTON, THOMAS H.
ATKINSON, JOSEPH
AUGER, LOUIS

BRAUNSCHEIGER, HERMAN
BRAZEL, JAMES
BRAZEL, JOHN
BRAZEL, THOMAS
BREITZMAN, ADOLPH
BREITZMAN, ROBERT
BRENNAN, CHARLES
BRENNAN, WILLIAM
BRODHERS, JOHN
BROWN, JOHN
BROWN, PETER
BROWN, WILLIAM HUB.
BROWN, WILLIAM HY.
BRYAN, JESSE
BRYAN, JOHN F.
BUCKLEY, GEORGE
BULGER, JOHN
BUMSTEAD, EDWARD
BURKE, DANIEL
BURKE, EDMUND
BURKE, JAMES
BURKE, JOHN
BURKE, MICHAEL
BURKE, TERENCE
BURNETT, DAVID
BURNS, JAMES
BUTLER, EDWARD
BUTLER, FRANCIS I.
BUTLER, FRANCIS P.
BUTLER, GEORGE
BUTLER, JOHN
BUTLER, THOMAS
BUTLER, WILLIAM
BYRNE, JOHN
BYRON, LAWRENCE

CABRERA, ERNESTO
CABRERA, ROBERTO
CAHILL, GEORGE
CALLAGHAN, ARTHUR
CALLAGHAN, DANIEL
CALLAGHAN, WILLIAM
CAMPBELL, JOHN F.
CANNAVAN, ANDREW
CANNAVAN, JOHN J.
CANNAVAN, JOHN T.
CANTET, ALBERT
CARBERY, CORMACK
CARDIFF, GEORGE
CARRIGAN, ANDREW
CARRIGAN, LOUIS
CARRIGAN, WILLIAM
CARROLL, EDWARD
CARROLL, JOHN
CARROLL, JOSEPH
CARROLL, WILLIAM
CARTER, FRANCIS
CARTWRIGHT, WILLIAM
CASHMAN, JOHN
CASHMAN, WILLIAM
CASTELLO, ANGELO
CAVANAGH, EUGENE
CHAMBERS, DAVID
CHRISTIE, ARTHUR
CLARK, ALOYSIUS
CLARK, STEPHEN
CLEARY, MICHAEL
CLEARY, WILLIAM
CLIFFORD, JAMES
CODEY, MATTHEW
CODEY, WILLIAM
COFFEY, ALFRED
COLEMAN, MICHAEL
COLEMAN, PATRICK
COLFORD, HENRY
COLFORD, PHILIP
COLLOPY, PATRICK
COLLOPY, WILLIAM
CONLAN, EDWARD
CONLAN, JAMES
CONLIN, FRANCIS
CONLIN, JAMES
CONNELL, JAMES
CONNOLLY, JOHN
CONNOLLY, JOSEPH
CONWAY, JOSEPH
COOK, RAYMOND
COONEY, EDWARD
COONEY, JOSEPH
COOPER, ABELARDO
COPELAND, HUGH
COPPOLA, LOUIS
CORBALÁ, QUIRINO
CORBETT, JAMES
CORBETT, WILLIAM
CORLEY, JOHN
CORTHAY, GEORGE
CORTHAY, LOUIS
COSGROVE, JOSEPH
COSTIGAN, JAMES
COSTIGAN, JOHN
COSTIGAN, THOMAS
COTTER, DAVID
COTTER, PETER
COTTER, THOMAS
COUNIHAN, EDWARD
CRAWFORD, JOHN
CRAWFORD, SAMUEL
CROWLEY, DENIS
CROWLEY, GEORGE
CROWLEY, JOHN F.
CROWLEY, JOHN J.
CROWLEY, JOSEPH
CROWLEY, MICHAEL
CULLEN, THOMAS
CULLEN, WILLIAM
CUMMINGS, EDWARD
CUNNINGHAM, JAMES
CUNNINGHAM, JOSEPH
CUNNINGHAM, WILLIAM
CURRAN, THOMAS
CUSIC, JOHN
CUSIC, STANISLAUS

DALEE, JAMES
DALY, JOHN J.
DELL, THOMAS
DEMPSEY, EDWARD
DEMPSEY, JOHN
DILLON, PATRICK
DILLON, RICHARD
DOLAN, WILLIAM
DOLL, JOSEPH
DOWDALL, RICHARD
DOWLING, JOHN
DOWLING, RICHARD
DOYLE, ANTHONY
DOYLE, HENRY
DOYLE, JOSEPH
DOYLE, WILLIAM
DUEÑAS, CARLOS
DUEÑAS, MIGUEL

DONAGHER, JOHN
DONAHUE, JAMES
DONAHUE, THOMAS
DONOVAN, JEROME
DORAN, KEVIN
DOUGHERTY, CHARLES
DOUGHERTY, DANIEL
DOUTHITT, WILLIAM

EGAN, DANIEL
EGAN, JAMES
EGAN, JOHN
EGAN, THOMAS
EISEN, AUGUSTINE

FALLON, WILLIAM
FARRELL, DAVID
FARRELL, WILLIAM
FAY, CHARLES
FAY, PHILIP
FAY, STANISLAUS
FEEHAN, EDWARD
FEELEY, JOHN
FENN, MALCOLM
FENN, WILLIAM
FENTON, WILLIAM
FIELD, WILLIAM
FINKLER, RICHARD
FINLEN, JAMES
FINLEY, JAMES
FINNEGAN, THOMAS
FITZGERALD, JOSEPH
FITZGERALD, JOSEPH J.
FITZGERALD, NICHOLAS
FITZGERALD, WILLIAM
FITZMAURICE, HUGH

GALLAGHER, THOMAS
GALLAGHER, WILLIAM
GALLI, FRANCIS
GARVEY, JOHN
GIACOBI, VIRGILIO J.
GILLERAN, JOHN
GILLONI, GEORGE
GIUSTO, FRANCIS
GONZALES, ANTONIO
GONZALES, EDUARDO
GONZALES FRANCIS C.
GONZALES, FRANCISCO

HAINQUE, MARSHAL
HALE, CHARLES
HALE, THOMAS
HALE, WILLIAM

DUGGAN, JOHN
DUNLEAVY, WILLIAM
DUNNE, EDWARD
DUNNE, THOMAS
DWYER, FRANCIS X.
DWYER, JOSEPH
DYER, ELMER
DYER, JOHN

ENGELBRECHT, ROBERT
ENGELBRECHT, WALTER
ENRIGHT, EDWARD
ENRIGHT, JOHN

FITZPATRICK, FRANCIS
FITZPATRICK, JAMES
FITZPATRICK, JAMES H.
FITZPATRICK, TIMOTHY
FITZPATRICK, THOMAS
FLEMING, JOHN
FLEMING, JOSEPH
FLYNN, JAMES
FLYNN, LUKE
FLYNN, MAURICE
FLYNN, WILLIAM
FOGARTY, JAMES
FOLEY, FRANCIS
FORBES, GEORGE
FOURCADE, GEORGE
FOY, BERNARD
FRANCOEUR, FRANCIS
FRAWLEY, JOHN
FRENCH, RICHARD
FRIEND, FRANCIS
FRITZ, ALFRED

GONZALES, LOUIS
GORDON, ROBERT
GORMAN, THOMAS E.
GOYCOOLEA, ANTONIO
GOYCOOLEA, MANUEL
GOYCOOLEA, RAFAEL
GRADY, MICHAEL
GRAZER, FREDERICK
GREGORY, CHARLES
GREGORY, JOSEPH
GRONDONA, CARLO
GRUNDELL, FREDERICK

HAYES, JOHN
HAYNES, FRANCIS
HEALEY, FREDERICK
HEALEY, THOMAS

HANLEY, PETER
HANNAN, JAMES
HANNAN, JOHN
HANNAN, MICHAEL
HANNAN, WILLIAM
HANNAN, WILLIAM P.
HARNEY, JAMES
HARRIGAN, WILLIAM
HARRIGAN, GEORGE
HART, MARK
HARTMAN, ERNEST
HARTNETT, JAMES
HARTNETT, MAURICE
HAY, HUGH
HAY, ROBERT
HAYES, HARRY
HEFFERNAN, WILLIAM
HENDRICK, EDWARD
HENEY, CHRISTOPHER
HENEY, JAMES
HENEY, WILLIAM
HENNINGHER, CHARLES
HENNINGHER, JOSEPH
HILLORD, FRANCIS
HILLORD, JOHN
HOARE, EDWARD
HOARE, JOHN
HORN, THOMAS
HUBBARD, FRANCIS
HUBBARD, WILLIAM
HURLEY, JOHN
HUSSEY, ROBERT

INGELL, BENJAMIN
INGELL, WALTER

JOHNSON, GEORGE
JOHNSTON, EDWIN
JOHNSTON, GEORGE
JOHNSTON, WALTER
JOHNSTON, WILLIAM
JONES, CHARLES
JOSEPH, ANTONIO
JOSEPH, JOHN
JUNG, FREDERICK

KANE, JAMES
KAST, EUGENE
KAST, THEODORE
KAVANAGH, JAMES
KEARNEY, JOHN
KEARNEY, WILLIAM
KEARNS, JOSEPH
KEATING, JOSEPH
KELLY, COLMAN
KENNEDY, JOHN
KENNEDY, JOSEPH
KENNEDY, JOSEPH B.
KENNEDY, WILLIAM
KENNY, FRANCIS
KILBRIDGE, GEORGE
KILLIAN, MATTHEW
KING, CHARLES
KING, JAMES
KING, THOMAS
KINGWELL, FRANCIS
KINGWELL, JOHN
KNIGHT, JAMES
KNELL, LOUIS
KNOX, GEORGE
KOCH, EDWARD
KOCH, ERNEST
KOCH, IGNATIUS
KOPPERKUS, HENRY
KOSBY, ARMINIUS J.
KROWNHOLM, ED.

LACEY, THOMAS
LALANDE, ARSENE
LAMBERT, ARTHUR
LANDRY, WILLIAM
LASTRETO, CHARLES
LARKIN, GEORGE
LAVELLE, THOMAS
LEARNED, JOHN
LEARY, RICHARD
LEDDEN, ERNEST
LEDDY, JAMES
LEIBERT, GEORGE
LEIBERT, ROBERT
LENNON, EDWARD
LERMAN, FRANCIS
LETTICH, ANTONIO
LEYDEN, WILLIAM
LOTTRITZ, JOHN
LOUGHBOROUGH, ALEXANDER
LOUGHBOROUGH, GEORGE
LOVELY, GEORGE
LUBY, EDWARD
LYDON, EDWARD
LYDON, JOSEPH
LYNCH, CHARLES
LYNCH, WILLIAM

MAGGIO, EMILIO
MAGGIO, INNOCENZO
MAGGIO, PAOLO
MAGUIRE, FRANCIS
MAGUIRE, JAMES
MAGUIRE, JOHN
MAGUIRE, STEPHEN
MAHER, CORNELIUS
MAHER, HENRY
MAHER, WILLIAM
MAHONEY, FRANCIS
MAHONEY, JOHN
MALINE, CHARLES
MALONE, JAMES
MALONE, JOHN A.
MALONE, JOHN J.
MALONE, JOSEPH
MALONE, JOSEPH ST.
MANGAN, GEORGE
MANNING JOHN
MANNIX, JOHN
MANNIX, THOMAS
MANTON, THOMAS
MARA, JOHN
MARCH, GEORGE
MARKS, THOMAS
MARRION, DAVID
MASSEY, JAMES
MAXWELL, JOHN
McARDLE, BERNARD
McARDLE, JOSEPH
McCARTHY, DANIEL
McCARTHY ALBERT
McCARTHY, ANDREW
McCARTHY, CORNELIUS
McCARTHY, DENIS
McCARTHY, JAMES
McCARTHY, JOHN FLOR
McCARTHY, JOHN FRANC.
McCORMICK, JOHN
McDERMOTT, CHARLES
McDEVITT, JOSEPH
McDONNELL, PERCY JOS.
McELROY, JAMES
McELROY, DENIS
McENEANY, THOMAS
McENTEE, WALTER
McENTYRE, JOSEPH
McFADDEN, EUGENE
McGINN, GEORGE
McGINN, GEORGE W.
McGINN, JOSEPH
McGINN, JOSEPH ST.
McGINN, LEO
McGOLDRICK, JOHN
McKEE, FRANCIS
McKEE, JOHN
McKEE, JOSEPH
McKENNA, CHARLES
McKENNA, THOS.
McKENNA, WILLIAM
McKINSTRY, CHARLES
McKINSTRY, CLARENCE
McLAUGHLIN, NEIL I.
McMAHON, JOSEPH
McMAHON, PAUL
McMENOMY, JOHN
McMULLEN, WILLIAM
McMURRAY, JOHN
McNALLY, ARTHUR
McNALLY, LUCIAN
McNAMARA, JOSEPH
McNESS, JAMES
McQUEENEY, WILLIAM
McRAITH, JAMES
McWILLIAMS, FREDERICK
McWILLIAMS, WILLIAM
MERRILL, ARTHUR
MEYER, FRANCIS
MEYER, JOHN
MILLER, ALEXANDER
MINAHAN, EDWARD
MINAHAN, THOMAS
MITCHELL, FRANCIS
MITCHELL, JOHN
MOHUN, PEDRO
MOHUN, REGINALD
MONAGHAN, EDWARD
MONAGHAN, FRANCIS
MONAGHAN, JOHN
MONAHAN, FRANCIS
MONAHAN, HENRY
MORAN, FRANCIS
MORAN, JAMES
MORAN, THOMAS
MORENO, GEORGE
MORGAN, JOSEPH
MORLOW, THOMAS
MORRIS, JOHN
MOYNAHAN, DANIEL
MOYNAHAN, JOHN
MULLEN, ROBERT
MULLIGAN, JOHN F.
MULLIGAN, JOHN P.
MULVANEY, BARTHOLOMEW
MURPHY, DENIS
MURPHY, EDWARD
MURPHY, JAMES
MURPHY, JOHN F.
MURPHY, JOHN H.

McGOLDRICK, THOS.
McGOWAN, WALTER
McGURKE, PATRICK
McKEAGE, PATRICK EDWARD
MURPHY, THOMAS
MURPHY, WILLIAM
MURTOLA, FORTUNATO

NEAL, FRANCIS
NELSON, JAMES
NELSON, JOHN
NOKES, FRANCIS
NOKES, HARRY
NOLAN, JOHN L.
NOLAN, JOSEPH
NUNAN, ALOYSIUS
NUNAN, JOSEPH
NUNAN, ROBERT

O'BEYRNE, RAYMUND
O'BRIEN, ARTHUR
O'BRIEN, EDWARD
O'BRIEN, FRANCIS
O'BRIEN, GERALD
O'BRIEN, JEROME
O'BRIEN, JOSEPH
O'BRIEN, JOHN
O'BRIEN, PETER
O'BRIEN, PHILIP
O'BRIEN, WILLIAM
O'BRIEN, THOMAS
O'CONNELL, JOHN A.
O'CONNELL, EUGENE
O'CONNELL, MARTIN
O'CONNELL, ROBERT
O'CONNOR, CORNELIUS
O'CONNOR, JAMES
O'CONNOR, THOMAS
O'DEA, JOSEPH
O'DEA, MARTIN
O'DEA, MICHAEL
O'DEA, THOMAS
O'DONOVAN, FRANCIS
O'KEEFE, JOSEPH
OLSEN, WILLIAM
O'NEILL, AMBROSE
O'NEILL, EDWARD
O'NEILL, JOHN DAVID
O'NEILL, JOHN EUG.
O'NEILL, WILLIAM A.
O'NEILL, WILLIAM R.
O'REILLY, THOMAS
O'ROURKE, JOS. P.
O'SHAUGHNESSY, JAMES
O'SHEA, MICHAEL
O'SHEA, CHRISTOPHER
O'SULLIVAN, CORNELIUS
O'SULLIVAN. GEORGE
O'SULLIVAN, JOSEPH
O'SULLIVAN, TIMOTHY
OVERMHOLE, HENRY
OWEN, EUGENE
OWEN, JAMES

PAWLICKI, CASIMIR
PAWLICKI, THADDEUS
PAZ. ANGELO
PERAULT, JULIAN
PHELAN, CHARLES
PISANI, FRANCIS
PISTOLESI, CARLOS
PLANCHARD, CHARLES
POWLESON, GEORGE
POWLESON, HOWARD
POWLESON, WILLIAM
PRENDERGAST, NICHOLAS
PRESTON, OTIS JOS.
PRICE, EDGAR
PRIEST, ARTHUR
PRIEST, FRANCIS
PRITCHARD, FRANCIS
PRITCHARD, GEORGE
PRITCHARD, PHILIP
PULT, JOHN

RAGGET, MARTIN
RAGGET, MICHAEL
RANKEN, FRANCIS
RAZOVICH, ELIAS
REGAN, EDWARD
REGAN, JOSEPH
REICKLING, FRANCIS
REMILLARD, FRANCIS
RILEY, WILLIAM
ROBERTSON, CHARLES
ROBERTSON, GEORGE
ROBINSON, FRANCIS
ROBINSON, TOD
RODGERS, FRANCIS
RODGERS, GEORGE
RODGERS, JOSEPH

RILEY, EDWARD
RILEY, JAMES
RILEY, JAMES PHIL.
RILEY, JOHN
RILEY, THOMAS D.
RILEY, THOMAS F.
ROMÁ, RAFAEL
ROULEAU, OSCAR
ROURKE, CHARLES
RYAN, JAMES
RYAN, JOHN
RYAN, WILLIAM

SAVAGE, CHRISTOPHER
SAVAGE, WILLIAM
SCHMITT, JACOB
SCHNEIDER, ALBERT
SCULLY, JOHN
SEIBERST, GEORGE
SEIBERST, VAND
SEIBERST, WILLIAM
SHANNON, MAURICE
SHANNON, WALLACE
SHEEHY, ROBERT
SHEERIN, DANIEL
SHEERIN, DENIS
SHEERIN, FRANCIS
SHORTALL, EDWARD
SHORTALL, THOMAS
SICOTTA, FRANCIS
SIMI, CESARE
SLEVIN, THOMAS
SMITH, CHARLES L.
SMITH, DANIEL
SMITH, FERDINANDO
SMITH, FRANCIS
SMITH, HENRY
SMITH, HENRY ROB.
SMITH, JAMES
SMITH, JAMES F.
SMITH, JOHN
SMITH, JOHN F.
SMITH, NICHOLAS
SMITH, THOMAS
SMITH, WILLIAM
SMITH, WILLIAM H.
SNOW, CHRISTOPHER
STANLEY, DAVID
STANTON, EDWARD
STANTON, WILLIAM
STEIN, EDWARD
STEWART, GEORGE
STEWART, JAMES
ST. JULIEN, EUGENE
STOCKINGER, FREDERICK
STOCKINGER, HENRY
STURTEVANT, EDWARD
SUICH, GEORGE
SULLIVAN, DANIEL
SULLIVAN, DENIS
SULLIVAN, FRANCIS
SULLIVAN, JOHN
SULLIVAN, JOHN C.
SULLIVAN, JOSEPH
SULLIVAN, WILLIAM
SULLIVAN, WILLIAM J.
SWEIGERT, CHARLES

TAYLOR, CHURCHILL
TAYLOR, MONTELL
TEAGUE, RALPH
THOMAS, EDWARD B.
THOMPSON, ROBERT
THORNTON, CHARLES
THORNTON, FRANCIS
TILGNER, FRANCIS
TILGNER, JOSEPH
TOBIN, CLEMENT
TOBIN, EDWARD
TOBIN, JOSEPH S.
TOBIN, MICHAEL
TOBIN, RICHARD
TOBIN, WALTER
TOBIN, WILLIAM
TRADE, CHARLES
TRADE, JOSEPH
TRADE, WILLIAM
TREANOR, THOMAS
TROY, CHARLES

VANDEWATER, WILLIAM
VALENTE, EUGENE
VITIAVICH, GREGORY
VULICEVICH, THOMAS

WAFER, HENRY
WALSH, JOHN J.
WALSH, JOSEPH I.
WELSH, JOSEPH
WELSH, THOMAS
WEMPE, HENRY

WALSH, STEPHEN C.
WALSH, STEPHEN P.
WANECK, EDWARD
WANECK, HENRY
WELCH, CHARLES J.
WELCH, EDWARD
WELSH, JAMES
WENTZEL, GEORGE
WHELAN, THOMAS
WHITEHURST, JOSEPH
WILLIAMS, RICHARD
WILLIS, EDWARD
WILSON, ALFRED
WINTER, JOHN

YETON, FREDERICK
YOUNGMAN, GEORGE
YOUNGMAN, WILLIAM

ZERMAN, GIOVANNI
ZICKEL, ANDREW.

Graduates of St. Ignatius College.

From 1863 to 1884.

Year.	Degrees Conferred			
	S. B.	A. B.	S. M.	A. M.
1863		Augustus Bowie		
1865		Henry P. Bowie		
		F. J. Leonard		
		Alex. A. O'Neil		
1867				Dr. A. A. O'Neil.
1868				F. J. Leonard
1869		Geo Harrison		
1870		J. F. Sullivan		
1871		J. A. Hicks		
		J. H. Ryan		
1872		R. Tobin		J. F. Sullivan
1873		Thos. H. Griffin		
		T. D. Riordan		R. Tobin
1874		J. Von Egloffstein		T. H. Griffin
				T. D. Riordan.
1875	J. Hughes	Jas. I. Boland		
	T. Tully	John T. Fogarty		
		Alfred T. Kelly		
		F. McAuliffe		
		Mich. O'Connor		
		Jos. Pescia		
1876		Matth. Sullivan		J. I. Boland
	J. W. Stateler	Alfred Tobin		J. T. Fogarty
		Thomas Boland		
		William I. Foley		
1877		Peter F. Dunne		
		Gustave Mahé, Jr		William I. Foley.
1878		Henry I. Blaney		Peter F. Dunne
		Wm. L. Whelan		Gust. Mahé, Jr
		Albert Whittle		
1879	J. J. Montgomery	Henry D. Whittle		
	Edw. McGary	Francis C. Cleary		
	Rich. Doolan	Joseph J. Dunne		
	Wm. Andrews	Henry Price		
1880	James F. Tevlin		J. J. Montgomery	Francis Cleary.
	Wm. T. Kearns			Henry Whittle.
	J. E. Fitzpatrick			Jos. J. Dunne.
	Joseph Hughes			

Year.	Degrees Conferred.			
	S. B.	A. B.	S. M.	A. M.
1881	Francis Drum..	Wm. T. Kearns .	Jas. F. Tevlin..	
	James Dunn....	Joseph Hughes..	J. E. Fitzpatrick	Henry Price.....
	John J. Dillon .	Geo. J. Duraind.		
	J. D. Harvey....	Ed. W. Marks...		
	Richard Bell.. .	Jas. D. Phelan..		
		Aug. Casserly...		
1882	Eug. A. Beauce..	John J. Dillon ..		
	H. Moynihan....	James I. Egan...		
	Fred. Morrison..	John F. Brooke..		
	Louis Koch.....	John B. Casserly		
	Wm. W. Knott .			
1883	Jos. F. Bluxome.	William Sweigert..		
	T. F. Connolly..			
	William Gilbert .			
	Francis Hughes.			
	Edward Luby...			
1884	Q. R. Corbalá...	T. F. Connolly..	Edward Luby.	Jos. F. Bluxome.
		C. H. McKinstry		



CLOSING EXERCISES

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 4TH, 1884, AT 7:30 P. M.



MUSIC.....ORCHESTRA

INTRODUCTORY, - - - - - - *FRANCIS HUBBARD*

"THE VISION OF ST. PATRICK," (A Poem,) FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS, -
FRANCIS I. FRANCOEUR.

CHORUS—"Parting Gleams," *(Sullivan)*.....COLLEGE STUDENTS.

"INFLUENCE OF THE POPES," (Essay) RHETORIC CLASS, - -
WILLIAM CALLAGHAN.

"SAMPSON, A TYPE OF CHRIST," (A Poem) POETRY CLASS, - -
JOSEPH TOBIN.

MUSIC.....ORCHESTRA

"AGENCIES OF GEOLOGICAL CHANGES," (A Physical Essay,)
CLASS OF NATURAL SCIENCES
JOSEPH F. BLUXOME, S. B.

CHORUS—"Where art Thou, Beam of Light?" *(Bishop)*..COLLEGE STUDENTS.

"THE PHILOSOPHY OF MIRACLES," CLASS OF METAPHYSICS,
CHARLES H. McKINSTRY.

SOLO AND CHORUS—"Dream Faces," *(Hutchinson)*....COLLEGE STUDENTS

"THE CHRISTIAN SOCIETY," CLASS OF ETHICS, - - -
EDWARD LUBY, S. B.

MUSIC.....ORCHESTRA

CONFERRING DEGREES.

ADDRESS TO THE GRADUATES.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF EXTRA PRIZES.

MUSIC.....ORCHESTRA

DISTRIBUTION OF PREMIUMS.

The Orchestra is under the Direction of Prof. JOHN KNELL.

TWENTY-FIFTH

ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT

—OF—

ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE,

1884.

Conferring Degrees.

The Degree of **MASTER OF ARTS** is Conferred on

JOSEPH F. BLUXOME.

The Degree of **MASTER OF SCIENCES** is Conferred on

EDWARD LUBY.

The Degree of **BACHELOR OF ARTS** is Conferred on

THOMAS F. CONNOLLY.
CHARLES H. McKINSTRY.

The Degree of **BACHELOR OF SCIENCES** is Conferred on

QUIRINO R. CORBALÁ.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF AWARDS.

EXTRA PRIZES.

The prizes offered this year by friends of the College, for work done out of the regular course, have been awarded as follows:

To FRANCIS HUBBARD,

For the best Competition in Evidences of Religion,

A GOLD MEDAL,

[The gift of a friend of the College.]

Competitors deserving mention:

Chas. H. McKinstry
Ambrose O'Neill
Joseph F. Bluxome
Quirino R. Corbalá

To EDWARD KOCH,

For the best Competition in Christian Doctrine,

A GOLD MEDAL,

[The gift of a friend of the College.]

Competitors deserving mention:

Ernest J. Koch
John S. Bryan
William J. Hubbard
James J. Moran
Michael O'Dea
Joseph S. Tobin
Joseph Noonan
David M. Burnett

To CHARLES H. McKINSTRY,

For the best Competition in Mathematics,

A GOLD MEDAL,

[The gift of F. S. Wensinger, Esq.]

Next in merit: Charles B. Lastreto, to whom is awarded

A SPECIAL PREMIUM.

Competitors deserving mention:

Quirino R. Corbala — Edward Luby

William Smith

To CLARENCE McKINSTRY,

For the best Competition in Latin and Greek,

A GOLD MEDAL,

[The gift of the College Faculty.]

Competitors deserving mention:

Andrew Carrigan — William B. Ryder

John F. Campbell — Joseph P. Lydon

To ROBERT O'CONNELL,

For the best Competition in English Composition,

A GOLD MEDAL,

[The gift of Mr. James D. Phelan, Jr.]

Competitors deserving mention:

John D. Costigan — John E. Nolan

Ambrose O'Neill — James F. Leddy

Joseph S. Tobin — Edward Stanton

REGULAR PRIZES.

HIGHER DEPARTMENT

GOOD CONDUCT.

Silver Medal..... { Andrew Carrigan / William Carrigan

Distinguished.

M. O'Dea
J. F. Bluxome
F. Hubbard
T. O'Brien
E. Luby
E. Hartman
Q. R. Corbalá
Cl. McKinstry
J. S. Tobin
D. Eagan

SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT

SCHOLARSHIP.

Philosophy of Religion.

FIRST CLASS.

Silver Medal..... Joseph F. Bluxome
Premium.....Edward Luby

SECOND CLASS.

Silver Medal..... Francis Hubbard
Premium..... Charles H. McKinstry

Distinguished.

Q. R. Corbalá R. Tobin

MENTAL PHILOSOPHY.

Ethics.

Silver Medal..... Edward Luby
Premium..... Joseph F. Bluxome

Logic and Metaphysics.

Silver Medal..... Charles H. McKinstry
Premium..... Francis Hubbard

Dtstinguished.

Q. R. Corbalá.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

Physics.

FIRST CLASS, (Second Year.)

Silver Medal..... Edward Luby
Premium..... Joseph F. Bluxome

SECOND CLASS, (First Year.)

Silver Medal..... Charles H. McKinstry
Premium..... Francis Hubbard

Distinguished.

Q. R. Corbalá.

FIRST CLASS, (Second Year.)

Chemistry.

Silver Medal Edward Luby
Premium Joseph Bluxome

SECOND CLASS, (First Year.)

Silver Medal Charles H. McKinstry
Premium Francis Hubbard

Distinguished.

Q. R. Corbalá.

Mathematics.

SECOND CLASS.

Silver Medal Charles H. McKinstry
Premium Quirino R. Corbalá

Distinguished.

E. Luby.

THIRD CLASS.

Silver Medal Charles B. Lastreto
Premium William H. Smith

Distinguished.

R. O'Connell.

FOURTH CLASS.

Silver Medal Clarence McKinstry
Premium Ernest Hartman

Distinguished.

J. Leddy T. O'Brien

Algebra.

Silver Medal Andrew Carrigan
Premium William Ryder

LITERARY DEPARTMENT

CLASSICS.

Latin and Greek.

SECOND CLASS.

Premium..... Charles H. McKinstry

THIRD CLASS.

Silver Medal.....Clarence McKinstry
Premium.....Andrew Carrigan

FOURTH CLASS.

Silver Medal.....John F. Campbell
Premium.....James Leddy

Distinguished.

J. Lottritz W. Carrigan

FIFTH CLASS, DIVISION A.

Silver Medal..... William R. O'Neill
Premium.....Edward Dunn

Distinguished.

W. Ryder O. Rouleau

FIFTH CLASS, DIVISION B.

Silver Medal.....Joseph Lydon
Premium.....Frederick Jung

Distinguished.

H. Colford J. O'Dea
L. Bartlett T. Cotter.
J. Smith

RHETORIC.

Evidences of Religion.

First Premium.....William H. Smith
Second Premium.....Charles B. Lastreto

Distinguished.

R. O'Connell A. O'Neil

English.

(Precepts and Composition.)

First Premium.....Robert O'Connell
Second Premium.....William Callaghan

Distinguished.

W. H. Smith B. Lastreto
A. O'Neill

History.

Premium.....William H. Smith

Distinguished.

C. B. Lastreto R. O'Connell
W. Callaghan.

Elocution.

Premium.....William Callaghan

POETRY.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium.....Clarence McKinstry
Second Premium.....Joseph S. Tobin

Distinguished.

A. Carrigan M. O'Dea

English.

(Precepts and Composition.)

Premium.....Clarence McKinstry

(History and Geography.)

Premium.....Clarence McKinstry

Distinguished.

J. Cunningham J. S. Tobin

Elocution.

Premium.....Andrew Carrigan

Distinguished.

J. Nolan J. S. Tobin

Grammar Department

Good Conduct.

Silver Medal..... John F. Campbell

Distinguished.

Er. Koch
L. Bartlett
Ed. Koch
D. Ahearn
W. Sullivan
E. Willis
M. Tobin
C. Tobin
F. Maguire
J. Lottritz

SCHOLARSHIP.

First Class.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium.....Ernest Koch
Second Premium..... John S. Bryan

Distinguished.

J. Lydon — E. Dunn
D. Ahearn — J. Leddy
F. Francoeur — W. Field
J. Fitzgerald — A. Loughborough

English.

(Precepts and Composition.)

First Premium Ernest Koch
Second Premium Dennis Ahearn

Distinguished.

W. Field — J. Leddy
J. S. Bryan — J. Lydon

(History and Geography.)

Premium Ernest Koch

Distinguished.

J. S. Bryan — D. Ahearn
F. Francoeur — J. Lydon
W. Field — J. Leddy

Elocution.

Premium Joseph Lydon

Distinguished.

W. Field — Er. Koch
F. Pritchard

Second Class, Division A.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium Raymond Barry
Second Premium James Harney

Distinguished.

M. Brady — L. Bartlett
W. Dolan — N. Smith
J. McElroy — G. Loughborough

English.

(Precepts and Composition.)

First Premium..... William Dolan

Second Premium..... { Louis Bartlett / George Loughborough

Distinguished.

G. Pritchard M. Brady

R. Barry

(History and Geography.)

Premium..... William Dolan

Distinguished.

L. Bartlett R. Barry

M. Brady G. Loughborough

Elocution.

Premium..... Louis Bartlett

Distinguished.

W. Dolan R. Barry

Second Class, Division B.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium..... John F. Campbell

Second Premium..... Edward Koch

Distinguished.

M. Tobin F. Jung

C. Troy W. Dunleavy

English.

(Precepts and Composition.)

First Premium..... John F. Campbell

Second Premium..... Edward Koch

Distinguished.

F. Jung W. Landry

C. Troy

(History and Geography.)

Premium John F. Campbell

Distinguished.

J. Riley F. Jung
M. Tobin W. Lynch
Ed. Koch

Elocution.

Premium Charles Troy

Distinguished.

F. Jung Ed. Koch
W. Cleary J. Campbell

Third Class, Division A.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium.....Harry Colford
Second Premium.....Thomas Cotter

Distinguished.

F. Conlin J. Moran
G. Wentzel J. O'Dea
E. Shortall

English.

(Precepts and Compositions.)

First Premium.....Harry Colford
Second Premium George Johnston

Distinguished.

E. Shortall T. Cotter
W. Hubbard G. Wentzel

(History and Geography.)

Premium.....Harry Colford

Distinguished.

T. Cotter G. Wentzel
C. Heney J. O'Dea

Elocution.

Premium.....William Hubbard

Distinguished.

E. Shortall — H. Colford
B. Foy — W. Cullen

Third Class, Division B.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium.....David Burnett
Second Premium.....James Conlin

Distinguished.

J. Kearns — A. O'Brien
C. Dougherty — W. McQueeny

English.

(Precepts and Composition.)

First Premium.....John O'Connell
Second Premium.....David Burnett

Distinguished.

J. Conlin — W. McQueeny
F. Kenny — C. Dougherty

(History and Geography.)

Premium.....David Burnett

Distinguished.

E. Conlan — J. Malone
J. Conlin — J. O'Connell

Elocution.

Premium.....William Sullivan

Distinguished.

J. Kearns — E. Fritz
Jno. Connolly — G. Buckley

ARITHMETIC.

Second Class, Division A.

Premium.....Matthew Brady

Distinguished.

W. Dolan Er. Koch

E. Regan.

Second Class, Division B.

Premium.....Joseph Lydon

Distinguished.

F. Jung C. Troy.

L Bartlett. D. Farrell

Third Class, Division A.

Premium.....John F. Campbell

Distinguished.

D. Burnett Ed. Koch.

F. Kenny Jas. Conlin

J. O'Connell

Third Class, Division B.

Premium.....Joseph O'Dea

Distinguished.

H. Colford J. Eagan

T. Cotter G. Wentzel

PENMANSHIP.

First Class, Division A.

Premium.....William Carrigan

Distinguished.

M. O'Dea Cl. McKinstry
A. Carrigan

First Class, Division B.

Premium.....Ernest Koch

Distinguished.

F. Pritchard W. Fenton
J. S. Bryan

Second Class, Division A.

Premium.....Matthew Brady

Distinguished.

T. Finnigan J. Maxwell
G. Pritchard L. Bartlett

Second Class, Division B.

Premium.....Edward Willis

Distinguished.

J. Campbell M. Tobin
W. Landry

Third Class, Division A.

Premium.....George Johnston

Distinguished.

H. Colford T. Cotter
J. Corley. J. Sullivan

THIRD CLASS, DIVISION B.

Premium.....Joseph Malone

Distinguished.

J. Conlin
E. Conlan
J. O'Connell
C. Dougherty

COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT

Book-keeping.

PRACTICAL.

Premium.....Thomas O'Brien

Distinguished.

D. Egan
J. Daly

THEORETICAL.

Premium.....Dennis Ahearn

Distinguished.

J. Fitzgerald
J. Leddy
C. Jones
F. McGuire

English.

(Reading, Spelling, Analysis and Composition.)

FIRST CLASS.

Premium.....Dennis Ahearn

Distinguished.

M. Tobin
Jos. McCarthy
J. Fitzgerald
J. Conway

SECOND CLASS.

Premium.....Francis Kenny

Distinguished.

W. McQueeny
E. Conlan
A. O'Brien
W. Sullivan

MODERN LANGUAGES.

French.

FIRST CLASS.

Premium.....Louis Bartlett

Distinguished.

J. Campbell.

SECOND CLASS.

Premium.....James A. Cunningham

Spanish.

FIRST CLASS.

Premium.....Charles B. Lastreto

Distinguished.

W. C. Foy.

SECOND CLASS.

Premium.....James Leddy

Distinguished.

J. Riley
D. Ahearn
J. McDevitt
J. Lydon

German.

Premium.....Frederick Jung

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

CLOSING EXERCISES.

TUESDAY, JUNE 3D, 1884, AT 2 P. M.



MUSIC, - - - - - ORCHESTRA
Introductory, - - - - - STANISLAUS FAY
"Daniel O'Connell," - - - - JOSEPH MCMAHON
Recitation, "The Young American," - GEORGE MCGINN
MUSIC, - - - - - - ORCHESTRA
Dialogue, "An Axe to Grind," - JAMES KANE AND HENRY MONAHAN
"Commodore Barry," - - - FREDERICK GRUNDELL
CHORUS—"From Oberon," - - COLLEGE STUDENTS.

—:✠:—

DIALOGUE.—"Pride Shall Have a Fall."

Characters:

Mr. Lofty (a gentleman with a good opinion of himself), ELMER DYER
Mr. Bluff (a ship builder) - - - EDWIN JOHNSON
Mr. Spalding (a Philadelphia millionnaire in disguise), MICH'L CLEARY

—:✠:—

Recitation, "Wisdom's Counsels," - - FRANCIS HAYNES
MUSIC, - - - - - - ORCHESTRA

—:✠:—

AN EPISODE OF DOMESTIC LIFE.

A cross Master, - - - - WALTER MCENTEE
His faithful Servant, - - - - - THOMAS EGAN

—:✠:—

"The Nasal Merchant," (a Short Chat,) - WANECK BROTHERS
CHORUS—"Softly Fall the Shades of Evening," - COLLEGE STUDENTS.

—:✠:—

DISTRIBUTION OF PREMIUMS.

The Orchestra is under the direction of PROF. FRED. KNELL.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT

Good Conduct.

Silvr Medal..... James O'Connor

Distinguished.

R. Dowdall
J. Costigan
P. Dillon
E. Dyer
J. P. Mulligan
T. Eagan
W. Smith
J. Hoar
J. Bryan
L. Flynn
O. O'Connor
M. Coleman
A. Gonzales
M. Flynn

SCHOLARSHIP.

FIRST CLASS, DIVISION A.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium..... James Malone
Second Premium..... James E. Finley

Distinguished.

P. Dillon
J. Nelson
T. Pawlicki
W. Fenn
P. Pritchard
T. Barry

English Branches.

First Premium..... James Smith
Second Premium..... James E. Malone

Distinguished.

J. Finley
J. F. Riley
F. Pawlicki
J. McGinn
W. Johnston
P. Dillon

Spelling.

Premium Patrick Dillon

Distinguished.

J. Malone — J. Smith
J. McGinn — J. Crawford
J. Finley — J. Dyer

First Class, Division B.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium Michael Coleman
Second Premium Dennis McCarthy

Distinguished.

W. Barry — J. Kennedy
L. Boido — J. Kane
J. F. Mulligan — M. Flynn

English Branches.

First Premium Lorenzo Boido
Second Premium Joseph O'Sullivan

Distinguished.

O. Preston — C. Brady
M. Flynn — C. Burnes

Spelling.

Premium Maurice Flynn

Distinguished.

J. Kane — D. Smith
W. McKenna — H. Monahan
C. Burnes — J. Hannon

Second Class.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium Francis Haynes
Second Premium George Gillony

Distinguished.

E. Johnson G. McGinn
K. Doran M. Cleary
M. Shannon G. Corthay

English Branches.

First Premium Kevin Doran
Second Premium Michael Cleary

Distinguished.

I. Koch F. Monahan
E. Kast W. Leyden

Spelling.

Premium Andrew McCarthy

Distinguished.

W. Leyden M. Hartnett
C. Carberry M. Cleary
E. Johnston

Third Class, Division A.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium Cornelius McCarthy
Second Premium Thomas Brazel

Distinguished.

R. Romá D. Cotter
J. Pult E. Lydon
F. P. Butler.

English Branches.

First Premium Francis Kingwell
Second Premium Richard Dowdall

Distinguished.

T. Brazel R. Romá
J. O'Connor E. Lydon

Spelling.

Premium Thomas Brazel

Distinguished.

C. McKenna F. Kingwell
D. Cotter.

Third Class, Division B.

Christian Doctrine.

First Premium.....Jesse Bryan
Second Premium.....Richard McCabe

Distinguished.

W. McMurray
L. Flynn
W. Ingell
J. Malone
T. Minahan
S. Gonzales

English Branches.

First Premium.....Richard Dillon
Second Premium.....Walter Ingell

Distinguished.

J. Flynn
J. Conlan
R. Dowling

Spelling.

Premium.....Jesse Bryan

Distinguished.

J. Conlan
W. Cunningham
W. McMurray
R. McCabe
L. Flynn.

SESSION 1884-1885.

COLLEGE WILL RE-OPEN

For Elementary and Preparatory Classes, on Wednesday, July 2d.

For the Commercial, Literary and Scientific Departments, on Friday, August 1st.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
3 0112 112023988